

ACCEPTED MANUSCRIPT • OPEN ACCESS

## Roadmap on established and emerging photovoltaics for sustainable energy conversion

To cite this article before publication: James C Blakesley *et al* 2024 *J. Phys. Energy* in press <https://doi.org/10.1088/2515-7655/ad7404>

### Manuscript version: Accepted Manuscript

Accepted Manuscript is “the version of the article accepted for publication including all changes made as a result of the peer review process, and which may also include the addition to the article by IOP Publishing of a header, an article ID, a cover sheet and/or an ‘Accepted Manuscript’ watermark, but excluding any other editing, typesetting or other changes made by IOP Publishing and/or its licensors”

This Accepted Manuscript is © 2024 The Author(s). Published by IOP Publishing Ltd.



As the Version of Record of this article is going to be / has been published on a gold open access basis under a CC BY 4.0 licence, this Accepted Manuscript is available for reuse under a CC BY 4.0 licence immediately.

Everyone is permitted to use all or part of the original content in this article, provided that they adhere to all the terms of the licence <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0>

Although reasonable endeavours have been taken to obtain all necessary permissions from third parties to include their copyrighted content within this article, their full citation and copyright line may not be present in this Accepted Manuscript version. Before using any content from this article, please refer to the Version of Record on IOPscience once published for full citation and copyright details, as permissions may be required. All third party content is fully copyright protected and is not published on a gold open access basis under a CC BY licence, unless that is specifically stated in the figure caption in the Version of Record.

View the [article online](#) for updates and enhancements.

**Article type: Roadmap****Roadmap on Established and Emerging Photovoltaics for Sustainable Energy****Conversion**

*James C. Blakesley,<sup>1,†</sup> Ruy S. Bonilla,<sup>2,†</sup> Marina Freitag,<sup>3,†</sup> Alex M. Ganose,<sup>4,†</sup> Nicola Gasparini,<sup>4,†</sup> Pascal Kaienburg,<sup>5,†</sup> George Koutsourakis,<sup>1,†</sup> Jonathan D. Major,<sup>6,†</sup> Jenny Nelson,<sup>7,8,†</sup> Nakita K. Noel,<sup>5,†</sup> Bart Roose,<sup>9,†</sup> Jae Sung Yun,<sup>11,†</sup> Simon Aliwell,<sup>12</sup> Pietro P. Altermatt,<sup>2,13</sup> Tayebah Ameri,<sup>14,15</sup> Virgil Andrei,<sup>16,23</sup> Ardalan Armin,<sup>17</sup> Diego Bagnis,<sup>18</sup> Jenny Baker,<sup>19</sup> Hamish Beath,<sup>7,8</sup> Mathieu Bellanger,<sup>12</sup> Philippe Berrouard,<sup>20</sup> Jochen Blumberger,<sup>21</sup> Stuart A. Boden,<sup>22</sup> Hugo Bronstein,<sup>16,23</sup> Matthew J. Carnie,<sup>24,25</sup> Chris Case,<sup>26</sup> Fernando A. Castro,<sup>1</sup> Yi-Ming Chang,<sup>27</sup> Elmer Chao,<sup>28</sup> Tracey M. Clarke,<sup>29</sup> Graeme Cooke,<sup>30</sup> Pablo Docampo,<sup>30</sup> Ken Durose,<sup>6</sup> James R. Durrant,<sup>4,25</sup> Marina R. Filip,<sup>5</sup> Richard H. Friend,<sup>23</sup> Jarvist M. Frost,<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth A. Gibson,<sup>2</sup> Alexander J. Gillett,<sup>23</sup> Pooja Goddard,<sup>31</sup> Severin N. Habisreutinger,<sup>26</sup> Martin Heeney,<sup>4</sup> Arthur D. Hendsbee,<sup>20</sup> Louise C. Hirst,<sup>23,32</sup> M. Saiful Islam,<sup>2</sup> K. D. G. Imalka Jayawardena,<sup>11</sup> Michael B. Johnston,<sup>5</sup> Matthias Kauer,<sup>12</sup> Jeff Kettle,<sup>33</sup> Ji-Seon Kim,<sup>34</sup> Dan Lamb,<sup>35</sup> David Lidzey,<sup>36</sup> Jihoo Lim,<sup>11,37</sup> Roderick MacKenzie,<sup>38</sup> Nigel Mason,<sup>39</sup> Iain McCulloch,<sup>40</sup> Keith P. McKenna,<sup>41</sup> Sebastian B. Meier,<sup>42</sup> Paul Meredith,<sup>17</sup> Graham Morse,<sup>43</sup> John D. Murphy,<sup>44</sup> Chris Nicklin,<sup>45</sup> Paloma Ortega-Arriaga,<sup>7,8</sup> Thomas Osterberg,<sup>46</sup> Jay B. Patel,<sup>47</sup> Anthony Peaker,<sup>48</sup> Moritz Riede,<sup>5</sup> Martyn Rush,<sup>49</sup> James W. Ryan,<sup>50</sup> David O. Scanlon,<sup>29,51</sup> Peter J. Skabara,<sup>30</sup> Franky So,<sup>52,53</sup> Henry J. Snaith,<sup>5</sup> Ludmilla Steier,<sup>10</sup> Jarla Thiesbrummel,<sup>5</sup> Alessandro Troisi,<sup>54</sup> Craig Underwood,<sup>55</sup> Karsten Walzer,<sup>56</sup> Trystan Watson,<sup>25</sup> J. Michael Walls,<sup>57</sup> Aron Walsh,<sup>58</sup> Lucy D. Whalley,<sup>59</sup> Benedict Winchester,<sup>7,8</sup> Samuel D. Stranks<sup>9,\*</sup> and Robert L. Z. Hoye<sup>10,58,\*</sup>*

<sup>1</sup>. National Physical Laboratory, Hampton Rd, Teddington, UK

<sup>2</sup>. Department of Materials, University of Oxford, Oxford OX1 3PH, UK

- 1  
2  
3 3. School of Natural and Environmental Sciences, Bedson Building, Newcastle University, NE1  
4  
5 7RU, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK  
6  
7
- 8  
9 4. Department of Chemistry, Imperial College London, 80 Wood Lane, London W12 0BZ, UK  
10  
11
- 12 5. Department of Physics, University of Oxford, Clarendon Laboratory, Parks Road, Oxford  
13  
14 OX1 3PU, UK  
15  
16
- 17 6. Stephenson Institute for Renewable Energy, Department of Physics, University of Liverpool,  
18  
19 Chadwick Building, Peach Street, Liverpool L69 7ZF, United Kingdom  
20  
21  
22
- 23 7. Department of Physics and Centre for Processable Electronics, Imperial College London,  
24  
25 London SW7 2AZ, UK  
26  
27
- 28 8. Grantham Institute – Climate Change and the Environment, Imperial College London,  
29  
30 London SW7 2AZ, UK  
31  
32  
33
- 34 9. Department of Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology, University of Cambridge, Philippa  
35  
36 Fawcett Road, Cambridge CB3 0AS, United Kingdom  
37  
38  
39
- 40 10. Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Oxford, South  
41  
42 Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3QR, United Kingdom  
43  
44
- 45 11. School of Computer Science and Electronic Engineering, Advanced Technology Institute  
46  
47 (ATI), University of Surrey, Guildford GU2 7XH, United Kingdom  
48  
49  
50
- 51 12. Lightricity Ltd., Edmund Halley Road, Oxford OX4 4GB, United Kingdom  
52  
53
- 54 13. Trina Solar Co Ltd, Changzhou, China.  
55  
56
- 57 14. Institute for Materials and Processes, School of Engineering, University of Edinburgh,  
58  
59 Sanderson Building, Robert Stevenson Road, Edinburgh EH9 3FB, UK  
60

- 1  
2  
3 15. Chair for Composite Materials, Department of Materials Science, Faculty of Engineering,  
4 Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Kaiserstrasse 2, 24143 Kiel, Germany  
5  
6
- 7  
8  
9 16. Yusuf Hamied Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, Cambridge CB2 1EW,  
10 UK  
11  
12
- 13  
14 17. Centre for Integrative Semiconductor Materials (CISM), Department of Physics, Swansea  
15 University Bay Campus, Swansea SA1 8EN, UK  
16  
17
- 18  
19  
20 18. Oninn – Centro de Inovação, Av. José Candido da Silveira 2000 - Horto Florestal, Belo  
21 Horizonte - MG, 31035-536, Brazil  
22  
23
- 24  
25  
26 19. Faculty of Science and Engineering, Swansea University, UK  
27  
28
- 29 20. Brilliant Matters, 237 Rue de Liverpool, Saint-Augustin-de-Desmaures, QC G3A 2C8,  
30 Canada  
31  
32
- 33  
34 21. Department of Physics and Astronomy and Thomas Young Centre, University College  
35 London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT, UK  
36  
37
- 38  
39  
40 22. School of Electronics and Computer Science, University of Southampton, United Kingdom  
41  
42
- 43 23. Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, JJ Thomson Ave, Cambridge CB3 0HE,  
44 UK  
45  
46
- 47  
48  
49 24. Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Swansea University, Bay Campus,  
50 Fabian Way, Crymlyn Burrows, Swansea SA1 8EN, UK  
51  
52
- 53  
54 25. SPECIFIC, Swansea University, Bay Campus, Swansea SA1 8EN, UK  
55  
56
- 57  
58 26. Oxford Photovoltaics Ltd., Unit 7-8, Oxford Pioneer Park, Mead Road, Oxford OX5 1QU,  
59 United Kingdom  
60

- 1  
2  
3 27. Raynergy Tek Incorporation, 60, Park Ave. 2, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu 30844,  
4  
5 Taiwan  
6  
7  
8  
9 28. Luminescence Technology Corp., Hsinchu 30076, Taiwan  
10  
11  
12 29. Department of Chemistry, University College London, Christopher Ingold Building, London  
13  
14 WC1H 0AJ, UK  
15  
16  
17  
18 30. School of Chemistry, University of Glasgow, Joseph Black Building, University Place,  
19  
20 Glasgow G12 8QQ, United Kingdom  
21  
22  
23 31. School of Science, Loughborough University, LE11 3TU, UK  
24  
25  
26  
27 32. Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy, University of Cambridge, 27 Charles  
28  
29 Babbage Road, Cambridge CB3 0FS, UK  
30  
31  
32 33. James Watt School of Engineering, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ, UK  
33  
34  
35  
36 35. Oxide and Chalcogenide Facility, Centre for Integrative Semiconductor Materials, Faculty  
37  
38 of Science and Engineering, Swansea, University, SA1 8EN United Kingdom  
39  
40  
41 36. Department of Physics and Astronomy, The University of Sheffield, Hicks Building,  
42  
43 Hounsfield Road, Sheffield S3 7RH, UK  
44  
45  
46  
47 37. Australian Centre for Advanced Photovoltaics (ACAP), School of Photovoltaic and  
48  
49 Renewable Energy Engineering, University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW 2052,  
50  
51 Australia  
52  
53  
54 38. Department of Engineering, Durham University, Lower Mount Joy, South Road, Durham  
55  
56 DH1 3LE, UK  
57  
58  
59 39. Formerly BP Solar and PV Consulting, United Kingdom.  
60

- 1  
2  
3 40. Department of Chemistry, University of Oxford, Mansfield Road, Oxford OX1 3QR, UK  
4  
5  
6  
7 41. School of Physics, Engineering and Technology, University of York, Heslington, York  
8  
9 YO10 5DD, UK  
10  
11  
12 42. ASCA GmbH & Co. KG Steigweg 24, 97318 Kitzingen, Germany  
13  
14  
15 43. Merck Chemicals Ltd, Chilworth Technical Centre, University Parkway, Southampton  
16  
17 SO16 7QD, UK  
18  
19  
20  
21 44. School of Engineering, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, United Kingdom  
22  
23  
24 45. Diamond Light Source, Harwell Science and Innovation Campus, Didcot, Oxfordshire,  
25  
26 OX11 0DE, UK  
27  
28  
29  
30 46. Epishine AB, 582 13 Linköping, Sweden  
31  
32  
33 47. Department of Physics, King's College London, Strand, London WC2R 2LS, United  
34  
35 Kingdom  
36  
37  
38  
39 48. School of Electrical Engineering and Electronics, University of Manchester, United  
40  
41 Kingdom.  
42  
43  
44 49. Polysolar Ltd, Aurora BAS, High Cross, Meadingley Road, Cambridge, CB3 0ET, UK  
45  
46  
47  
48 50. Department of Chemistry, Swansea University, Swansea SA2 8PP, UK  
49  
50  
51 51. Thomas Young Centre, University College London, Gower St, London, UK  
52  
53  
54 52. Materials Science and Engineering, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC, 27695  
55  
56 USA  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 53. Organic and Carbon Electronics Laboratories (ORaCEL), North Carolina State University,  
4  
5 Raleigh, NC, 27695 USA  
6  
7

8  
9 54. Department of Chemistry and Materials Innovation Factory, University of Liverpool,  
10  
11 Liverpool L69 7ZD, UK  
12  
13

14  
15 55. Surrey Space Centre, School of Computer Science and Electronic Engineering, University  
16  
17 of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 7XH, United Kingdom  
18  
19

20  
21 56. Heliatek GmbH, Treidlerstrasse 3, 01139 Dresden, Germany  
22

23  
24 57. Centre for Renewable Energy Systems Technology (CREST), Loughborough University,  
25  
26 Loughborough LE11 3TU, United Kingdom  
27  
28

29  
30 58. Department of Materials, Imperial College London, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2AZ,  
31  
32 United Kingdom  
33  
34

35  
36 59. Department of Maths, Physics and Electrical Engineering, Northumbria University, Ellison  
37  
38 Place, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 8ST, UK  
39  
40  
41

42  
43 † These authors contributed equally to this roadmap article. Arranged alphabetically by  
44  
45 surname. The remaining co-authors are also arranged alphabetically by surname  
46  
47  
48

49  
50 **Email:** [sds65@cam.ac.uk](mailto:sds65@cam.ac.uk) (S.D.S), [robert.hoye@chem.ox.ac.uk](mailto:robert.hoye@chem.ox.ac.uk) (R.L.Z.H.)  
51  
52

53  
54 **Keywords:** photovoltaics, silicon, cadmium telluride, lead-halide perovskites, organic  
55  
56 photovoltaics, indoor photovoltaics, multi-junction devices, perovskite-inspired materials,  
57  
58 agrivoltaics, space photovoltaics, life cycle analysis, solar fuels  
59  
60

## Abstract

Photovoltaics (PVs) are a critical technology for curbing growing levels of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions, and meeting increases in future demand for low-carbon electricity. In order to fulfil ambitions for net-zero carbon dioxide equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>eq) emissions worldwide, the global cumulative capacity of solar PVs must increase by an order of magnitude from 0.9 TW<sub>p</sub> in 2021 to 8.5 TW<sub>p</sub> by 2050 according to the International Renewable Energy Agency, which is considered to be a highly conservative estimate. In 2020, the Henry Royce Institute brought together the UK PV community to discuss the critical technological and infrastructure challenges that need to be overcome to address the vast challenges in accelerating PV deployment. Herein, we examine the key developments in the global community, especially the progress made in the field since this earlier roadmap, bringing together experts primarily from the UK across the breadth of the photovoltaics community. The focus is both on the challenges in improving the efficiency, stability and levelized cost of electricity of current technologies for utility-scale PVs, as well as the fundamental questions in novel technologies that can have a significant impact on emerging markets, such as indoor PVs, space PVs, and agrivoltaics. We discuss challenges in advanced metrology and computational tools, as well as the growing synergies between PVs and solar fuels, and offer a perspective on the environmental sustainability of the PV industry. Through this roadmap, we emphasize promising pathways forward in both the short- and long-term, and for communities working on technologies across a range of maturity levels to learn from each other.

## Contents

1. Introduction
2. Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaics
3. Cadmium Telluride and Related Chalcogenides



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4 4. Lead-Halide Perovskite Single-Junction Photovoltaics
- 5
- 6 5. Lead-Halide Perovskite Multi-junctions
- 7
- 8 6. Organic Photovoltaics
- 9
- 10 7. Indoor Photovoltaics
- 11
- 12 8. Indoor Dye-Sensitized Photovoltaic Cells: Advances, Challenges, and Prospects for IoT
- 13
- 14 Applications
- 15
- 16
- 17 9. Space Photovoltaics
- 18
- 19 10. Agrivoltaics
- 20
- 21 11. Characterization Methods and Standards
- 22
- 23 12. Computational Materials Discovery for Photovoltaics
- 24
- 25 13. Other Important Factors – Sustainability and Solar Fuel Synthesis
- 26
- 27
- 28 14. Key Points from Roadmap
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32

## 33 **1. Introduction**

34 *Robert L. Z. Hoye,<sup>1,2</sup> Henry J. Snaith,<sup>3</sup> and Samuel D. Stranks<sup>4</sup>*

37

38

39

40 <sup>1</sup> Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Oxford, South

41 Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3QR, United Kingdom

42

43

44 <sup>2</sup> Department of Materials, Imperial College London, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2AZ,

45 United Kingdom

46

47

48

49 <sup>3</sup> Department of Physics, University of Oxford, Clarendon Laboratory, Parks Road, Oxford

50 OX1 3PU, UK

51

52

53

54 <sup>4</sup> Department of Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology, University of Cambridge, Philippa

55 Fawcett Road, Cambridge CB3 0AS, United Kingdom

56

57

58

59

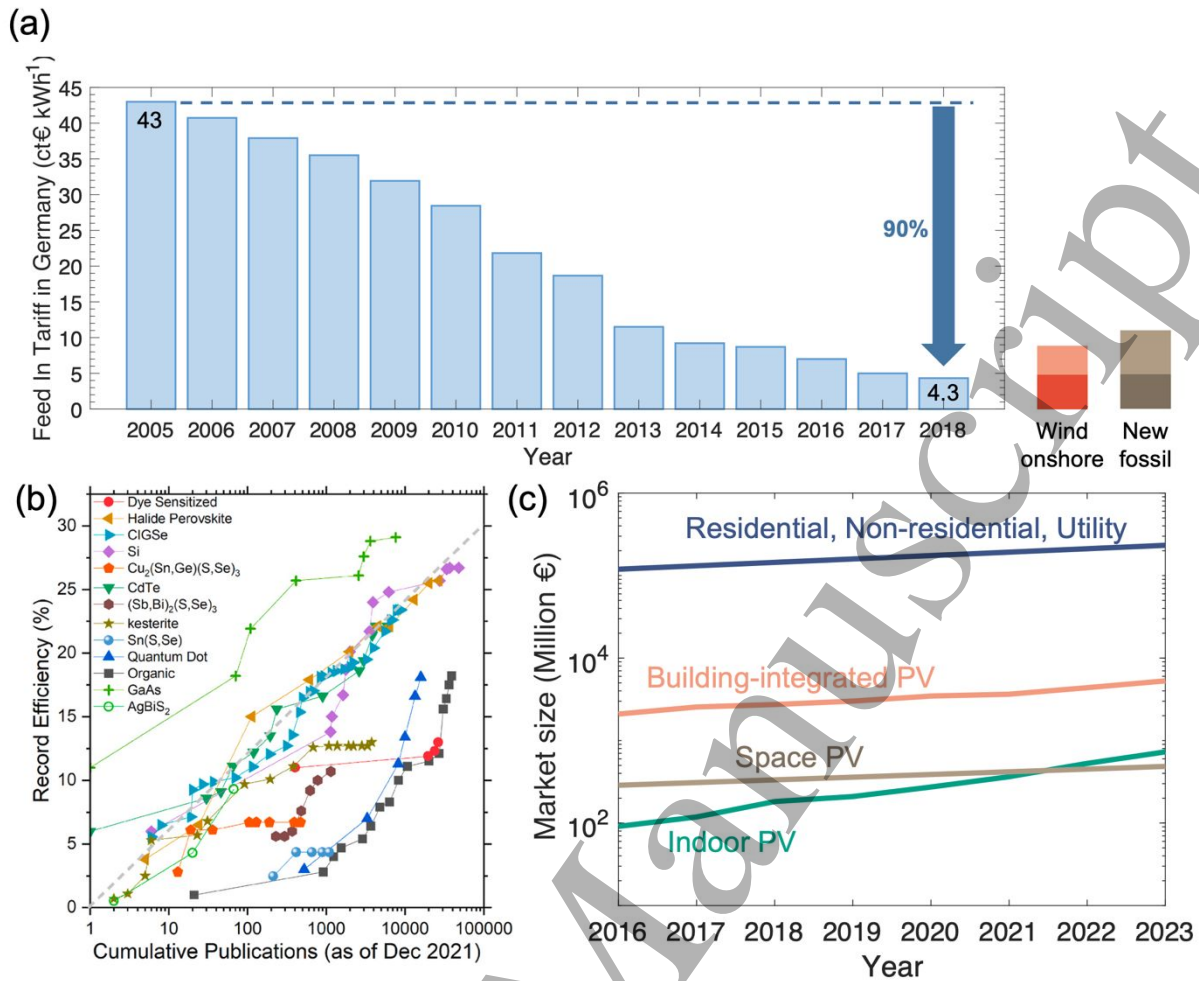
60

1  
2  
3 Curbing the rise in anthropogenic greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions has become one of the  
4 most pressing challenges facing society, and 88 nations across the world have now pledged to  
5 achieve net-zero carbon dioxide equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>eq) emissions within a set timeframe [1].  
6 Fulfilling these net-zero emissions ambitions requires a substantial increase in the deployment  
7 of electricity generation sources with no CO<sub>2</sub>eq emissions during operation, which will be  
8 central to decarbonizing the power generation sector and meet the increased demand for low-  
9 carbon electricity in other sectors, especially surface transport and the heating and cooling of  
10 buildings [2]. Solar photovoltaics (PVs) are one of the most promising renewable energy  
11 technologies, and are the lowest cost source of electricity in many parts of the world already  
12 [3]. Long term price predictions have always underestimated the realized trends. It is clear  
13 however, that since the levelized cost of electricity (LCOE) for installed PVs today ranges from  
14 0.06 to 0.01 € kWh<sup>-1</sup>, depending upon the location in the world, the future cost of PV electricity  
15 will asymptotically approach the land cost. Although PV energy production now exceeds 10<sup>3</sup>  
16 TWh per year worldwide [4], the world's electricity consumption increased by 690 TWh per  
17 year from 2021 to 2022, and is on the order of  $3 \times 10^4$  TWh in total [4], [5]. But each year, the  
18 Earth receives approximately  $1.5 \times 10^9$  TWh of solar irradiation at the top of the atmosphere  
19 [6], which is reliably and ubiquitously available. The critical challenge will be to accelerate the  
20 scale-up of the deployment of PVs worldwide [7], [8], whilst bringing online electricity storage  
21 and redistribution/conversion technologies at the same rate. In this respect, one may consider  
22 the storage of sustainable electricity as high energy density fuels, which are compatible with  
23 the existing energy infrastructure. To this end, PV materials and technologies must be  
24 integrated with selective catalysts towards solar fuel synthesis, for instance green hydrogen  
25 production from water electrolysis, or CO<sub>2</sub> reduction into (multi)carbon fuels [9], [10], [11],  
26 [12], [13], [14], [15].  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 The scale of the challenge of accelerating the deployment of PVs and associated technologies  
4 is vast. For example, the International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA) predicted that in  
5 order to keep global temperature rises within 2 °C of pre-industrial levels, solar PVs need to  
6 contribute to 25% of total electricity generation [16], requiring cumulative PV capacity to  
7 increase from 0.9 TW<sub>p</sub> in 2021 [17] to 2.8 TW<sub>p</sub> in 2030 and 8.5 TW<sub>p</sub> in 2050 [16]. This order  
8 of magnitude increase in cumulative capacity would require nearly €6 trillion of investment  
9 between now and 2050 [16], as well as technological developments to enable multiple routes  
10 to meet these scaling challenges. Other models have involved a stronger contribution from solar  
11 PVs, up to 80 TW<sub>p</sub> cumulative capacity by 2050 [18], [19], [20], and the UK government has  
12 a target of increasing PV deployment from 14 GW<sub>p</sub> in 2021 to 70 GW<sub>p</sub> by 2035 [21], [22]. But  
13 in turn, fully implementing the deployment of PVs, as well as effecting other measures to  
14 enabling a low CO<sub>2</sub>eq (and eventually net-zero) economy, is estimated to bring in €150 trillion  
15 in cumulative benefits globally over a 30 year period, in terms of health, subsidy and climate-  
16 related savings [16].  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

38 Accelerating the deployment of PVs requires further reductions in the levelized cost of  
39 electricity (LCOE), increased investment in production capacity and technology development,  
40 reductions in the capital-intensity and environmental impact of manufacturing, as well as  
41 increased security of supply chains, among many other factors [7], [8], [23]. These  
42 requirements can be fulfilled by further improvements in established technologies in  
43 commercial production, as well as new technologies that can lead to step-wise increases in  
44 power conversion efficiency (PCE) or reductions in the capital-intensity of manufacturing. The  
45 PVs market is currently dominated by crystalline silicon (c-Si) PVs, which accounted for 95%  
46 of all solar cell production worldwide in 2021 [17]. Although c-Si PVs were historically  
47 considered to be an expensive technology (*e.g.*, 0.40 € kWh<sup>-1</sup> in 2005 in Germany) [24],  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 electricity generation costs have consistently reduced as production capacity increased [24],  
4  
5 reaching 0.04 € kWh<sup>-1</sup> in Germany in 2018 [17], which is lower than onshore wind (0.06–0.09  
6  
7 € kWh<sup>-1</sup>) or coal-fired power plants (0.07–0.11 € kWh<sup>-1</sup>) [24], as shown in figure 1a. These  
8  
9 trends are due to a large extent to reductions in the cost of polysilicon, reductions in wafer  
10  
11 thickness and waste during slicing from ingots, as well as increases in PCE from below 18%  
12  
13 in 2018 to 21% today for mainstream large modules due to reductions in impurity levels,  
14  
15 improved cell architectures, and improved production technology [25]. At the same time,  
16  
17 further developments are needed to overcome current technological challenges in increasing  
18  
19 the efficiencies of commercial modules, reducing operational degradation processes to improve  
20  
21 the efficiencies of commercial modules, reducing operational degradation processes to improve  
22  
23 device lifetimes to 40 years and beyond, developing low-cost and sustainable metallization,  
24  
25 increasing the “bifaciality” (ability to harvest light from the front and back) from 70% towards  
26  
27 100%, as well as improved strategies for module recycling [25], [26]. It is also important to  
28  
29 consider the end-of-life of these modules, especially as their deployment rapidly increases, with  
30  
31 predictions that global PVs panel waste would reach 54–160 million tonnes by 2050  
32  
33 (depending on many factors, such as panel lifetime) [19], [27]. Whilst substantial, it is  
34  
35 important to bear in mind that this is significantly smaller than the waste from the continued  
36  
37 use of fossil fuels, or from municipal waste [19].  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



**Figure 1.** (a) Reduction in the cost of electricity from photovoltaics over time, illustrated by showing the progression in the lowest feed-in tariff for solar photovoltaics each year in Germany compared to onshore wind and new fossil fuel sources. Adapted from Ref. [24], with further data from Ref. [17] and [28]. (b) Record power conversion efficiency of single-junction photovoltaic materials against the cumulative number of publications. Reproduced under the terms of the CC-BY license from Ref. [29]. Copyright The Authors, 2022. Published by Elsevier. (c) Growth in market for photovoltaics used at the utility, residential and non-residential scale, building-integrated PVs, indoor PVs and space PVs. Data obtained from Ref. [30], [31] and [32].

Beyond c-Si PVs, CdTe PVs offer a credible commercial alternative, with the important advantage of lower materials usage and costs, owing to its higher optical absorption coefficient [25]. CdTe PVs currently comprise 5% of the world's PVs market, and modules have an efficiency ( $19.5 \pm 1.4\%$ ) close to that of c-Si PV modules [17], [32]. Further improvements in

1  
2  
3 PCE to an expected value of 25% are achievable through passivation and the manipulation of  
4 defect states [33], [34], with further increases in efficiency achievable with bifacial modules  
5 [34]. However, a critical challenge is the scarcity of tellurium, which is insufficient to meet  
6 future demand as the industry aims to reach terawatt-scale production capacity [25], and  
7 advanced recycling strategies are essential. Other thin-film alternatives include GaAs, which  
8 achieves higher PCEs than c-Si or CdTe, but are limited by their high production costs and  
9 limited availability of Ga [25], [35].  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22 The only other material currently considered to have potential to directly break into the utility-  
23 scale PVs market in the near-term are lead-halide perovskites [25]. These materials, which can  
24 have a range of compositions, have demonstrated surprisingly rapid increases in PCE, reaching  
25 a certified record value of 26.1% (as of mid-2023) in lab-size single-junction PV cells after  
26 only a decade of research [36]. This is because of the facile processability of lead-halide  
27 perovskites, their tolerance towards point and extrinsic defects, as well as their amenability to  
28 a wide range of defect-passivation techniques [37], [38]. As a result, a large number of groups  
29 worldwide could access the highest-quality films, leading to a rapid cycle of learning. Indeed,  
30 a plot of the record efficiency against cumulative number of publications places the learning  
31 rate of lead-halide perovskites on the same trend as c-Si and CdTe (figure 1b), yet the overall  
32 development time of lead-halide perovskite PVs is significantly shorter than either of these  
33 technologies because of the much higher cycle of learning and explosion of research activity  
34 [39]. Importantly, through composition changes, the bandgap of halide perovskites can be  
35 tuned to absorb in complementary parts of the solar spectrum (visible) as c-Si (near-infrared),  
36 and can therefore be combined to form tandem PVs. Since the first certified efficiency for a  
37 monolithic perovskite-silicon tandem in 2017 [36], [40], record values have already reached  
38 33.7% as of mid-2023 [36]. Not only does this exceed the theoretical limit (29.4%) [41], [42]  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 and the current record efficiency for c-Si PVs (27.3%) [32][43], it approaches the practical  
4 limit considered for perovskite-silicon modules (35%) [34]. The practical limit is the power  
5 conversion efficiency the field considers to be attainable once non-radiative recombination  
6 processes have been minimized to the maximum extent considered to be possible in real cells.  
7  
8 Given that the cost of a cell is less than half the cost of a module, and the cost of deployed solar  
9 PV systems are dominated by factors other than the module itself (*e.g.*, balance of systems),  
10 increasing cell efficiencies without substantially increasing manufacturing cost will be critical.  
11  
12 Perovskite-silicon tandems are therefore promising, and it is expected that the modification of  
13 industrial c-Si production lines to fabricate tandem PVs is feasible [25]. However, as of yet,  
14 this is a new and unproven technology, and hence the reliability and “bankability” need to be  
15 achieved. The critical challenges with perovskite-based PVs are their reliability, scalability and  
16 toxicity. The module lifetime needs to at least match that of c-Si, and it is important to elucidate  
17 the degradation pathways to develop reliable accelerated degradation tests. It is also important  
18 to transition from slow, small-scale lab-based techniques towards methods for manufacturing  
19 large-area perovskite modules rapidly at scale [38]. Such efforts are indeed being undertaken  
20 by the growing perovskite industry, with tens of companies, both start-ups and established  
21 industry, ramping up efforts to manufacture at scale and develop stable materials to realize a  
22 reliable technology. A further concern which dominated early research on lead-halide  
23 perovskites was the reliance upon lead as an essential component within the material  
24 composition. However, full lifecycle assessments and thorough ecotoxicological studies  
25 indicate that the use of lead in metal-halide perovskites in PV manufacturing and deployment  
26 is manageable, with low embodied energy, along with low toxicological impact [44], [45], [46].  
27  
28 Nevertheless, the sustainability, environmental and toxicological impact and the circularity of  
29 the whole PV manufacturing, use and end-of-life process is of critical importance to study and  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 adapt every aspect of the processes to maximize sustainability and minimize any negative  
4  
5 impacts.  
6  
7  
8  
9

10 Furthermore, beyond the use of PVs in the utility, residential and non-residential markets, their  
11 applications in building-integrated PVs (BIPVs), indoor PVs, agrivoltaics and others (e.g.,  
12 space PVs and on automobiles) are also important (figure 1c). BIPVs are expected to help  
13  
14 enable more sustainable buildings with lower CO<sub>2</sub>eq footprint and generate electricity closer  
15  
16 to where it is needed [34], whilst indoor PVs are necessary to create a more sustainable Internet  
17  
18 of Things ecosystem, which is expected to be worth trillions of dollars by 2025 [47]. In these  
19  
20 emerging markets, c-Si PVs are not usually suitable, due to its lack of translucency, difficulty  
21  
22 in tuning the bandgap over a large range, and low efficiencies under indoor lighting, thus  
23  
24 opening up space for novel materials to have an impact [47]. Potential materials include organic  
25  
26 PVs, which have recently found a resurgence of interest and promise with the advent of non-  
27  
28 fullerene acceptors, leading to a rapid efficiency increase reaching nearly 20% on a cell level  
29  
30 [48]. Dye-sensitized solar cells and lead-free alternatives to halide perovskites, which may be  
31  
32 favorable for consumer electronics applications, also hold significant promise for BIPVs and  
33  
34 indoor PVs [47], [49], and III-V compounds also have commercial potential for indoor PVs.  
35  
36 There is still much to be discovered in the process-property-structure relationships of these  
37  
38 materials, setting the scene for rich opportunities in fundamental research, and tailoring these  
39  
40 materials towards applications with significant potential to reduce the CO<sub>2</sub>eq footprint of  
41  
42 electricity generation. Advanced metrology and computational techniques will therefore be  
43  
44 critical. Finally, the photoelectrochemical field is benefiting from adopting the learnings from  
45  
46 the PVs field, such as device architectures and materials [15]. Closer synergies between the  
47  
48 two fields could lead to important future breakthroughs in the sustainable production of solar  
49  
50 fuels.  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 In 2020, the Henry Royce Institute organized the UK PVs community to produce a roadmap  
7  
8 on the current status and future challenges in advancing the photovoltaics field to reach net-  
9  
10 zero CO<sub>2</sub>eq emissions, emphasizing new capabilities needed locally in the UK [34]. Herein,  
11  
12 we examine how the global field has changed (particularly over the time since the Royce PV  
13  
14 roadmap came out in 2020), and look to the future with opportunities in newer, faster-paced  
15  
16 sectors. The focus is on scientific and technological challenges faced by the whole community  
17  
18 for both the utility-scale application of PVs, as well as for emerging markets, and for solar fuel  
19  
20 production. By bringing together the insights from researchers (primarily in the UK) working  
21  
22 across the vast breadth of photovoltaics, from academia and industry, and across technologies  
23  
24 spanning a wide range of maturity levels, we hope to offer broad perspectives on the critical  
25  
26 developments needed in the short-to medium-term to accelerate the deployment and  
27  
28 sustainability of PVs, as well as emerging horizons in PVs research that will offer longer-term  
29  
30 benefit.  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

### 38 **Acknowledgements**

39  
40 For the roadmap as a whole, the authors would like to thank the support of Prof. Neil Alford  
41  
42 (Imperial College London) and Dr. Suman-Lata Sahonta (University of Cambridge).  
43  
44  
45  
46

47 R.L.Z.H. would like to thank support from the Royal Academy of Engineering through the  
48  
49 Research Fellowships scheme (no. RF\201718\17101), a UK Research and Innovation (UKRI)  
50  
51 Frontier Grant (no. EP/X022900/1) awarded via the European Research Council Starting Grant  
52  
53 2021 scheme, and the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC; no.  
54  
55 EP/V014498/2). SDS acknowledges support from the Royal Society and Tata Group  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(UF150033), EPSRC (no. EP/T02030X/1, EP/V027131/1), and the European Research Council (ERC) (no. 756962 [HYPERION]).

## 2. Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaics

*Ruy S Bonilla<sup>1</sup>, Pietro P Altermatt<sup>1,2</sup>, Stuart Boden<sup>3</sup>, Nigel Mason<sup>4</sup>, John D Murphy<sup>5</sup>, Anthony Peaker<sup>6</sup>*

<sup>1</sup> Department of Materials, University of Oxford, Oxford OX1 3PH, United Kingdom.

<sup>2</sup> Trina Solar Co Ltd, Changzhou, China.

<sup>3</sup> School of Electronics and Computer Science, University of Southampton, United Kingdom

<sup>4</sup> Formerly BP Solar and PV Consulting, United Kingdom.

<sup>5</sup> School of Engineering, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, United Kingdom.

<sup>6</sup> School of Electrical Engineering and Electronics, University of Manchester, United Kingdom.

### 2.1 Status

Crystalline silicon (c-Si) solar cells continue to evolve as the fastest-growing and most widespread photovoltaic technology (figure 2a) due to: (i) the high conversion efficiencies attainable from its 1.12 eV bandgap that is close to the optimum for harvesting terrestrial solar irradiation. With a fundamental limit of 29.4% [42], c-Si PVs have demonstrated a certified record PCE of 26.8% at the research scale [32], and an increase of ~0.5%/year in industry (figure 2c), from 18% to over 23.5% in the last decade [50]. (ii) Silicon PVs are an established

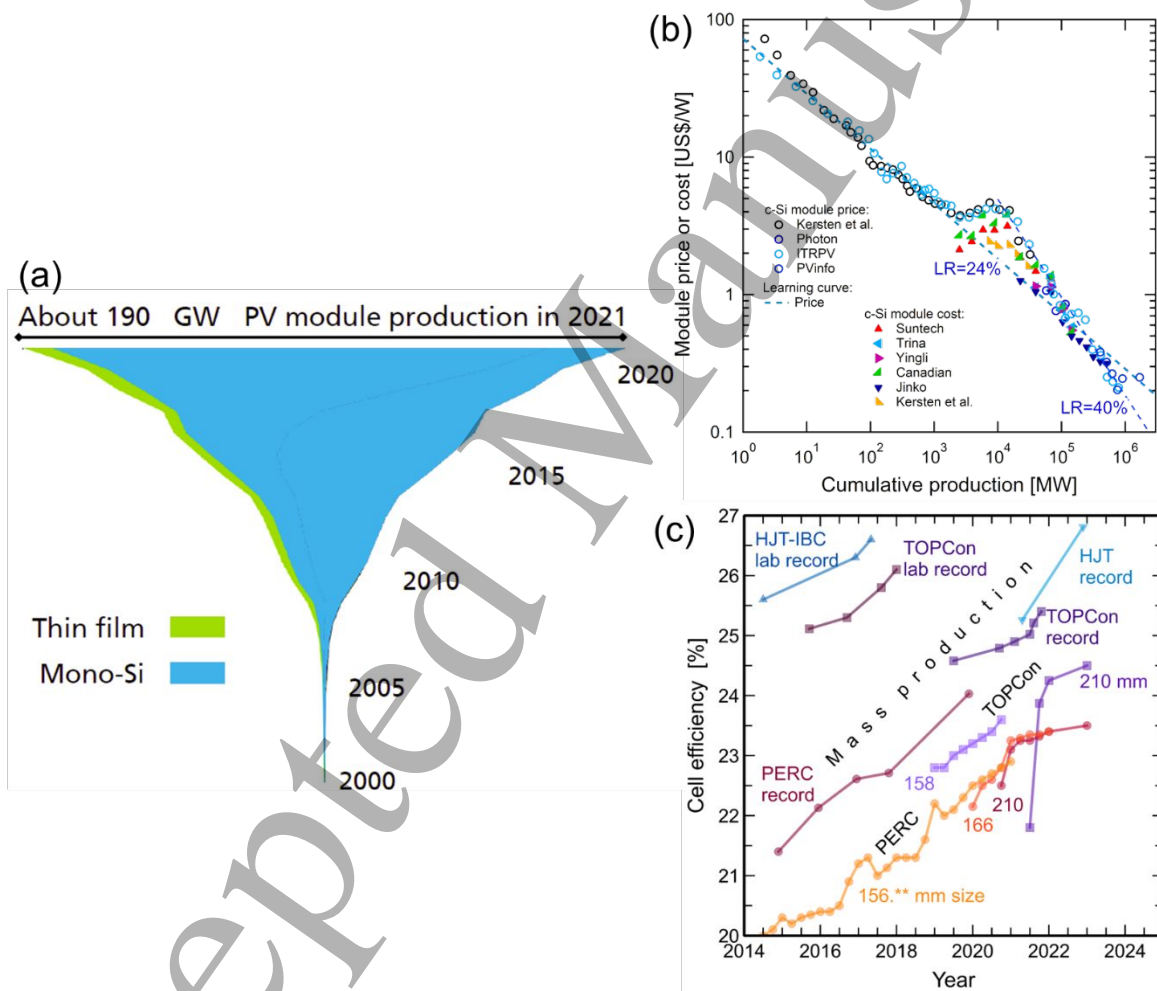
1  
2  
3 technology and has seen a marked cost reduction (figure 2b), down to US\$ 48 MWhr<sup>-1</sup> [51] of  
4 the global weighted average “levelized cost of electricity” (LCOE). This is well below grid  
5 parity in most places [51], with energy payback times now below one year [17], [52]. (iii)  
6 Silicon is abundant and widely available, making it practical and affordable. (iv) Silicon PV  
7 cells are stable, allow warranties of 25-30 years, and are therefore bankable [53]. (v)  
8 Manufacturing has been ramped up with an annual growth rate of 25-40%, accounting for  
9 around 95% of the overall PVs market today (figure 2a) [54], [55], and installing as much as  
10 255 GW in 2022 alone equivalent to adding 30 average-sized nuclear power plants in one year.

11  
12 The current workhorse of PVs deployment is the Passivated Emitter and Rear Cell (PERC). Its  
13 name comes from the dielectric layers on the front and rear sides that prevent electrons from  
14 losing their energy gained from sunlight. PERC is simple to fabricate: the front *pn*-junction is  
15 made by phosphorus doping the front surface of a *p*-type wafer, and the rear metal contacts are  
16 made by laser ablation of the dielectric layer, with an aluminium paste contacting silicon in a  
17 short firing step. Front contacts are made simultaneously during the short firing step via a  
18 screen printed fire-through silver metal paste. The average cell efficiency in mass production  
19 is 23.5% [36]. Currently, PERC is being overtaken by a new cell called ‘Tunnelling Oxide  
20 Passivated Contact’ (TOPCon). Thanks to a 1.5 nm thin SiO<sub>2</sub> layer, electrons flowing across  
21 the contact do not lose their energy. TOPCon uses the inherently superior *n*-type silicon wafers  
22 (PERC cells use *p*-type wafers), with a boron-doped front surface, which have reduced losses  
23 compared to phosphorus doping in PERC. The efficiency in mass production is 1% higher (in  
24 terms of absolute PCE) than PERC reaching about 24.5% [36]. It is unclear which cell concepts  
25 and manufacturing technologies will supersede TOPCon cells. One candidate is heterojunction  
26 technology (HJT), where amorphous silicon layers replace the dielectric thin films in PERC  
27 and TOPCon, and delivers the current certified lab-record PCE for c-Si PVs of 27.1% [36].

28  
29 Another possibility is to move both metal contacts to the back in an Interdigitated Back Contact  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(IBC) design, giving efficiencies  $>26.0\%$  [56], [57]. Finally, a hybrid approach combining these designs could be the future workhorse before silicon cells are adapted to a tandem configuration.

The silicon PV field remains a crucial area of development in most parts of the world thanks to its relevance to the delivery of net-zero [7]. At present, industrial and academic institutions continue to work together to push the limits of silicon solar technology exploiting its advantages and looking towards multi terawatt production in the coming decade.



**Figure 2.** (a) Market share of different technologies in the solar energy market. Adapted with permission from Fraunhofer Institute for Solar Energy. Copyright 2023, Simon Philipps. (b) technology learning curve for Si PVs, (c) evolution of cell and module efficiency at laboratory and industrial scale.

## 2.2 Current and Future Challenges

Although silicon PV is a mature technology, it faces disadvantages and hurdles for future progress. We divide these into intrinsic and extrinsic. Intrinsic drawbacks include silicon's fixed bandgap making it unsuitable for spectrum tuning and its relatively small absorption coefficient requires 160 mm thick absorbing wafers. The sensitivity to impurities and defects requires clean production and an energy intensive melt-based process at  $>1410$  °C. Lastly, silicon is brittle and does not easily allow for mechanically flexible or curved shape solar cells. These intrinsic disadvantages provide guidance for niches other PV materials can fill. Extrinsic yet surmountable hurdles include:

1. The overarching challenge of c-Si PVs is to continue to drive efficiency gains at 0.2-0.5% per year, deployable to the hundreds of GWs production scales. Efficiency is the primary driver since it impacts the entire value chain, significantly reducing LCOE [58], [59], [60]. Innovations are essential in design, materials, and processing, which has come in the past and must continue to come from the research community, despite the relative maturity of c-Si PVs [61].
2. In parallel, c-Si PV technology must find suitable paths to extend its fundamental efficiency limit. At present, the practical limit of crystalline silicon PV is considered by the field to be ~28% [62], [63], but enhancing partner tandem technologies can increase it to 32-35% (*e.g.*, with lead-halide perovskites – see Section 5), thus ensuring growth in the long-term, exploiting the already successful c-Si PVs industry and value chain.
3. Although silicon cells are reliable, we must also continue to improve their stability. Any degradation mechanisms (carrier-induced, light, elevated temperature, electrical potential, contact corrosion) must be fully understood and mitigated in a way that

provides more confidence in accelerated life testing and a demonstrated scientific basis for extending the warranty period.

4. Net-zero scenarios imply scaling up the supply chain to a few  $\text{TW}_p \text{ yr}^{-1}$  of production capacity. It can only occur if silver is replaced by copper and aluminium, scarce materials like indium and bismuth are avoided in HJT and tandem technologies, and material consumption is engineered to achieve minimal gram/kW use.
5. A demonstrated and efficient end-of-life strategy will be required to prove that c-Si PVs can not only lead the transition to a decarbonised electricity grid, but also satisfy the increasing demands on sustainability, recycling, and reuse [64].

### ***2.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges***

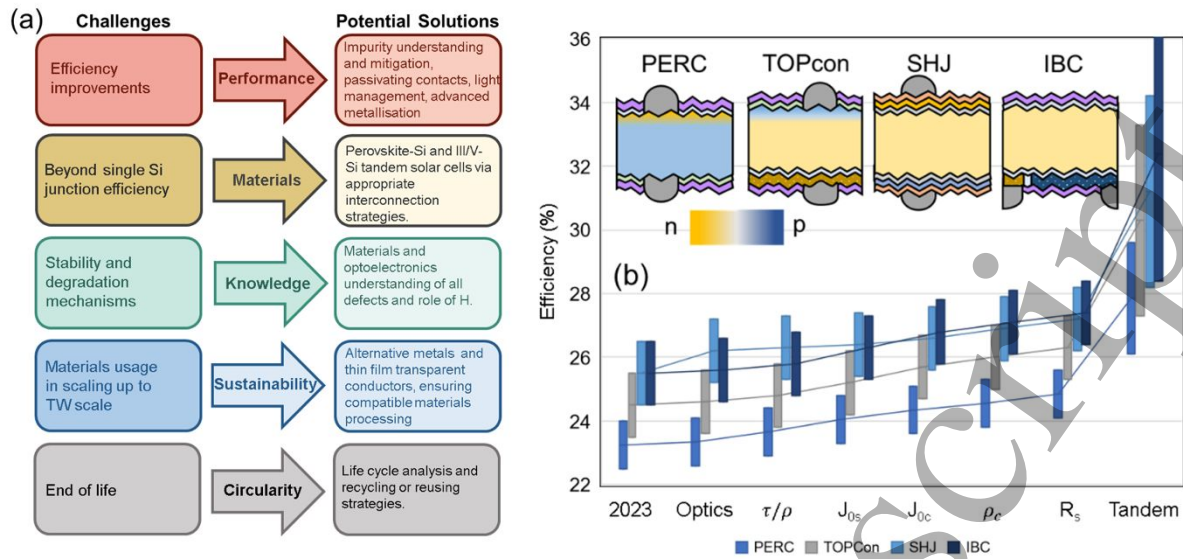
Although silicon PVs is a mature technology, extensive research and development is needed to scale it up to 40-70  $\text{TW}_p$  (>20-fold) within the next two decades as required by the IPCC integrated assessment models [65]. Here we summarise the progress needed, and illustrate it in figure 3a:

- 1) To exploit the maximum efficiency limit of silicon cells, losses need to be further reduced:
  - a) Increasing excess carrier lifetime ( $\tau_{\text{eff}}$ ) during silicon and cell production requires further fundamental understanding of defects and gettering processes.
  - b) Highly passivating contacts are required for both electron and hole extraction, with saturation-current  $J_{0s} < 5 \text{ fA cm}^{-2}$  and contact resistivity  $\rho_c < 100 \text{ m}\Omega \text{ cm}^2$ , without compromising optical properties needed for short-circuit currents ( $J_{sc}$ )  $\sim 42 \text{ mA cm}^{-2}$ . Efficiency improvement forecast indicated in figure 3b.

- 1  
2  
3 c) Improved texturing is necessary to allow for thinner wafers and still obtain high  
4 photocurrents. Si material accounts for about half the CAPEX and energy in the  
5 production chain.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11 d) Narrower metal fingers <25 mm with a higher aspect ratio are required to reduce  
12 shadowing and line resistance.  
13  
14  
15  
16 e) In the module, narrow strings or other contacting schemes are required, with  
17 low temperature soldering or other methods. Also cheap ways to remove iron  
18 from quartz helps to maintain high glass transparency, so does improved surface  
19 hardness to withstand sandblasting in dry climates.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 2) Tandem cell architectures with >30% efficiency require suitable interconnect layers  
28 between the silicon bottom silicon cell and the top cell that fulfil the requirements of  
29 (1), contain only materials suitable for TW scale use, are passivating, selective, highly  
30 conductive, and stable.  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37 3) Currently, module efficiency degrades by ~0.5%/yr and is affected by Light- and  
38 Temperature-Induced Degradation (LeTID) and is not yet fully understood [66]. A  
39 fundamental understanding and mitigation of all degradation mechanisms is required,  
40 as well as contact corrosion and laminate degradation. This boosts confidence in  
41 accelerated lifetime testing and thus financing, which accounts for 20-50% of the  
42 electricity costs of industrial-scale PVs projects [67].  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51 4) Four critical advances are needed to ensure scalability of c-Si PVs to TW levels [68]:  
52  
53  
54 a) The metallization of solar cells must be almost completely silver-free [69].  
55 Promising alternatives are Al and Cu applied by screen printing, plating or other  
56 technologies.  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 b) Indium must be avoided in transparent conductive electrodes (TCEs) because  
4 of the limited availability and high price [70]. Promising alternatives are doped  
5 metal oxide films, yet no TCE has yet been found that performs at the same  
6 level as indium-based ones.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13 c) Bismuth in low temperature soldering must be avoided by further developing  
14 alternative technologies to soldering, given the limited quantities in which  
15 bismuth is produced commercially [71].  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21 d) Copper in cables should be reduced. While copper and aluminium are being  
22 developed as replacements for silver metallization in silicon photovoltaics (see  
23 point a, above), this amount is tiny compared to copper in cables. But the mass  
24 of copper needed is estimated to equate to approximately 6 years worth of  
25 current production. There is the added complication that photovoltaics would  
26 be competing with other electronics and electricity generation technologies, as  
27 well as grid expansion and electric vehicles, for copper supply. Reducing the  
28 use of copper would alleviate supply chain challenges as the deployment of  
29 silicon photovoltaics is accelerated [72].  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43 5) Reuse of module or system components, and recycling of materials to save energy,  
44 waste and mining activities. Materials circularity and extended module life will both  
45 contribute to lower LCOE and expanded c-Si PV adoption.  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60





**Figure 3.** (a) Summary of most pressing challenges and potential solutions. (b) Future improvements in cell efficiency when challenges (summarized in horizontal axis) can be surmounted.

#### 2.4 Concluding Remarks

Silicon PV has enormous potential to grow to the scale required to replace the burning of fossil fuels for the generation of electricity. Moreover, Si PV can deliver such growth in the short time span required to limit the worst effects of climate change. There are clear and challenging scientific aims that need to be delivered through materials, engineering, and process innovation in order realize such potential. The nature of the Si PV industry requires concerted and resolute efforts to address these challenges. Industry, academia, and governments around the world must therefore continue to strengthen their research and development activity around these technological challenges. A booming solar PV industry will lead to jobs and economic prosperity all around the world since it allows for a decentralised, equitable, and flexible electricity grid, as well as huge mitigation of greenhouse gasses, and sustainable development of disadvantaged nations.

### *Acknowledgements*

R.S.B was supported by the Royal Academy of Engineering under the Research Fellowship scheme (no. RF\201819\18\38). This work was supported by EPSRC (no. EP/V038605/1).

J.D.M. was supported by the Leverhulme Trust (no. RPG-2020-377) and EPSRC (no. EP/V037749/1).

### **3. Cadmium Telluride and Related Chalcogenides**

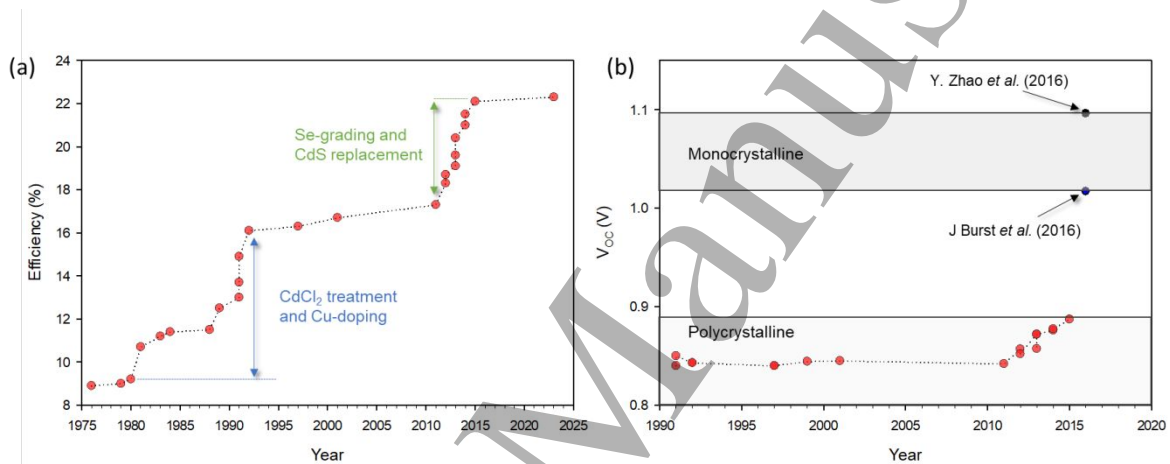
Jonathan D. Major,<sup>1</sup> and Ken Durose<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Stephenson Institute for Renewable Energy, Department of Physics, University of Liverpool, Chadwick Building, Peach Street, Liverpool L69 7ZF, United Kingdom

#### **3.1 Status**

CdTe photovoltaics are now firmly established as a technology second only to wafer silicon, making CdTe the most successful of the thin film materials to date. In 2021 thin film technologies represented 5% of the PV market (figure 2a) with CdTe being the vast majority of that with approximately 10 GW<sub>p</sub> of production [17]. Lab-scale power conversion efficiencies (PCEs) have now reached >21% [73] with modules of up to 19% PCE now being available [32], having increased from ~9% PCE only a decade earlier (figure 4). The fundamental advantage of thin film PV modules over wafer silicon is that they are formed from direct bandgap semiconductors having high optical absorption coefficients. Much lower thicknesses of absorber material are therefore required than for wafer silicon, and the modules can be produced directly on low-cost glass substrates using in-line manufacturing methods. Hence CdTe modules have the lowest LCOE of any PV technology [74] and even undercut fossil fuel-based energy production. The low-cost manufacturing uses the “superstrate” structure, where functional device layers are fabricated on directly onto the protective glass front surface (figure

5). A significant cost saving also comes from the large scale continuous float glass production process for the integrated manufacture of a  $\text{SnO}_2:\text{F}$  (FTO) front contact (transparent electrode). This makes the overall production process both rapid and inherently scalable, with no wafer-induced size limitation of active areas. Market-leader First Solar Inc. increased their panel size to  $\sim 2.5 \text{ m}^2$  for their Series 6 modules [75] in order to reduce module production and balance of system costs. This same scaling benefit is not possible for wafer-based technologies. Recently alternatives to CdTe that employ similar device architectures have emerged, including  $\text{Sb}_2\text{Se}_3$ , but they are at a much earlier stage of development and some way off production.



**Figure 4.** a) Historical record efficiency of CdTe cells and modules using data from NREL efficiency charts, and (b)  $V_{OC}$  values for CdTe record cells from 1990 onwards compared with  $V_{OC}$  records for monocrystalline based cells.

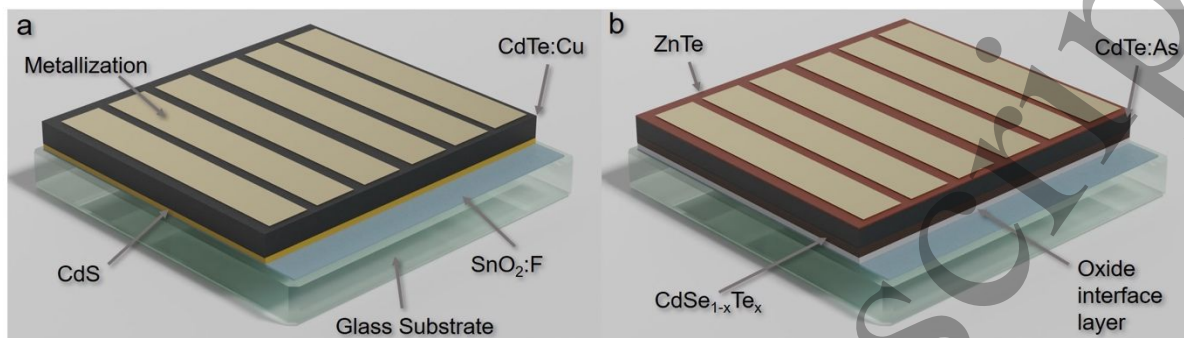
### 3.2 Current and Future Challenges

The following description of the evolution of thin film polycrystalline CdTe PV technologies serves to highlight the ongoing challenge of increasing the open circuit voltage,  $V_{OC}$ , of the devices, which remains the most severe performance limitation after many years of development. CdTe PV technology has seen a high degree of evolution over the preceding decade, and while this yielded significant increases in short circuit currents,  $J_{SC}$ , and hence efficiency,  $V_{OC}$  remained substantially unchanged.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Since its invention in the 1970s until about 2010, the state-of-the-art device structure remained  
7 a CdS/CdTe heterojunction, with Cu-doping [76] and a Te-rich back contact layer [77]. This  
8 suffered from parasitic optical absorption losses in the CdS partner layer [78] and inherent  
9 instability caused by Cu doping. Moving on from this produced dramatic results: Alternative  
10 window layers were introduced, replacing CdS with wider bandgap oxides such as  $\text{Mg}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{O}$   
11 (MZO) [79] - and these were coupled with the use of a lower bandgap absorber region at the  
12 near interface comprising  $\text{CdSe}_{1-x}\text{Te}_x$  (CST) [80]. Both of these innovations increased light  
13 utilization, and hence  $J_{\text{SC}}$ , leading to a succession of record efficiency improvements. The  
14 incorporation of Se has further been suggested to play an additional role in passivating defects  
15 within the material [81], and the reduced bandgap has allowed increased current generation  
16 without compromising  $V_{\text{OC}}$ . In parallel to these developments, Cu-doping has also been  
17 supplanted by the introduction of group V doping, *i.e.*, As-doping and P-doping [82], [83]  
18 which, while more challenging to work with, offer greater shallow doping densities and  
19 increased operational stability.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

40 As shown in figure 4, these innovations, beginning *ca.* 2010, served to increase the previously  
41 stagnated efficiency from 16.7% to 22.1% by 2016. However, these gains arose primarily from  
42 increases in  $J_{\text{SC}}$ . On the contrary,  $V_{\text{OC}}$  represents the present limit, and has been a barrier to  
43 reaching the ultimate efficiency in CdTe PVs for decades. The open-circuit voltage of record  
44 devices currently stands at 887 mV representing only ~61% of the theoretical maximum  
45 approximated by the bandgap. Comparing to the previous voltage record of 848 mV reported  
46 in 2001 [84], or even 850 mV in 1992 [85], the technology has acquired less than 40 mV in  
47 over 30 years. This is in stark contrast to the over 1 V  $V_{\text{OC}}$  reported for single crystal CdTe  
48 devices [86] and points to the absorber polycrystallinity as the key challenge to overcome. This  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

attainment gap in  $V_{OC}$  is the primary barrier remaining for CdTe. Minimizing this  $V_{OC}$  deficit to the single crystal level and attaining 1 V  $V_{OC}$  for thin film devices would equate to a PCE of ~25% (all other parameters assuming to remain constant).



**Figure 5.** a) Traditional FTO/CdS/CdTe:Cu/metal cell structure and b) current high efficiency FTO/Oxide/CdSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub>/CdTe:As/ZnTe/metal cell structure.

In addition to these challenges, it is important to address challenges associated with the scarcity of Te. Presently, global production of Te occurs as a recovered by-product from mining of other metals and is currently of the order of 100s of tons per year, a significant from of which is for CdTe module production. However, at present, the efficiency of Te recovery is low at ~26%. Improvements to the refining process, along with purposeful mining for tellurium could significantly increase global production and sustain increased deployment [87]. The long-term sustainability is also aided by module recycling. First Solar incorporate a dedicated module recycling program with a 90% recovery rate of semiconductor materials from end-of-life modules, and analysis suggests 100 GW yr<sup>-1</sup> of production should be supported by mid-century [88]. The toxicity of CdTe is often cited as an issue due to the cadmium content, however this fails to recognize the high stability of CdTe, which has low solubility. Multiple studies have shown there to be essentially zero cadmium contamination risk during typical module operation and insignificant risks even in the event of extreme weather events or catastrophic fires [88].

1  
2  
3 Coupled with protections put in place for safe manufacture and analysis identifying CdTe to  
4 have advantages across all environmental impact categories, the materials related risks  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9

### 10 ***3.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges***

11  
12 As mentioned above, overcoming the voltage limit of CdTe technologies is the key to their  
13 continued performance development. There is a need for continued materials science work to  
14 understand why the voltage gap between crystals and films arises. Advanced characterization  
15 needs to be paired with lab scale device analysis to better understand the roles that grain  
16 boundaries, stoichiometry, doping and interface band alignments play. Because of the nature  
17 of the deposition processes used, it is possible to readily transfer lab scale innovations to large-  
18 scale production. The research community therefore has a real opportunity to surmount this  
19 remaining barrier and to see the results translated into established production processes, further  
20 driving down the cost of energy production.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

35 A divergent area of interest related to CdTe is the emergence of the antimony chalcogenide  
36 absorbers  $\text{Sb}_2\text{Se}_3$ ,  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$  and  $\text{Sb}_2(\text{S,Se})_3$  [89], [90]. Whilst a relatively recent technology, they  
37 have already surpassed the 10% efficiency barrier and continued performance development  
38 could see them become industrialized. The current state of the art utilizes much the same device  
39 structure and deposition approaches as CdTe, but with a much thinner and cheaper absorber  
40 material. Theoretical predictions suggest that based on their core materials properties, the  
41 antimony chalcogenides could eventually surpass the performance of CdTe [91]. Because of  
42 the similarity of device design and manufacturing, there is a real possibility that established  
43 industrial processes used for CdTe could easily be adapted to this new material.  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Achieving this aim will require the identification of the performance limiting factors through  
4 advanced characterization and continued development of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{Se}_3$  doping and heterostructure  
5 designs to overcome them. Progress over the next decade will decide the future viability of  
6  $\text{Sb}_2\text{Se}_3$  in a landscape of new, emerging and competing PV technologies.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

### 13 14 15 **3.4 Concluding Remarks**

16  
17 The inherent low cost and scalability of thin film PV designs has seen CdTe achieve the lowest  
18 LCOE of all PV technologies. Nevertheless, there remains a significant opportunity to further  
19 increase its competitiveness by overcoming the one remaining barrier to high efficiency,  
20 namely the  $V_{\text{OC}}$  limit. Moreover, there are opportunities to diversify CdTe module deployment.  
21 While it is already successful in utility-scale power generation, it could find applications for  
22 which silicon is less well suited. These include bifacial PVs and building or automotive  
23 integrated PVs which remain relatively untapped but will likely see significant growth in the  
24 push towards net-zero. Alternatives to thin film CdTe, such as  $\text{Sb}_2\text{Se}_3$ , have the potential to  
25 become important but are at a much earlier stage of technical development.  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

40 Despite the lower LCOE of CdTe, silicon unquestionably remains the dominant market force.  
41 To realize the true market benefits, CdTe and other thin film PV technologies will need to  
42 follow silicon into the realm of very large-scale production. Here CdTe has an inherent  
43 advantage over other emerging technologies: it has been proven in the industrial environment  
44 and it is certain that in-line thin film processing is scalable. At the present time First Solar Inc  
45 is the only company to have begun to exploit CdTe at large scale. The challenge for European  
46 industry is therefore to develop their own technologies to the same level and to contribute to  
47 the expansion of manufacturing that will ultimately reduce the costs and challenge wafer-based  
48 technologies.  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## Acknowledgements

J.M. and K.D. acknowledge funding from EPSRC (no. EP/N014057/1, EP/T006188/1 and EP/W03445X/1).

## 4. Lead-Halide Perovskite Single-Junction Photovoltaics

Nakita K. Noel,<sup>1</sup> Severin N. Habisreutinger,<sup>2</sup> Jay B. Patel,<sup>3</sup> Michael B. Johnston,<sup>1</sup> Pablo Docampo,<sup>4</sup> Matthew J. Carnie,<sup>5</sup> Trystan Watson<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Physics, University of Oxford, Clarendon Laboratory, Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3PU, UK

<sup>2</sup> Oxford Photovoltaics Ltd., Unit 7-8, Oxford Pioneer Park, Mead Road, Oxford OX5 1QU, United Kingdom

<sup>3</sup> Department of Physics, King's college London, Strand, London WC2R 2LS, United Kingdom

<sup>4</sup> School of Chemistry, University of Glasgow, Joseph Black Building, University Place, Glasgow G12 8QQ, United Kingdom

<sup>5</sup> Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Swansea University, Bay Campus, Fabian Way, Crymlyn Burrows, Swansea SA1 8EN, United Kingdom

### 4.1 Status

Lead-halide perovskites (LHPs) are an emerging class of semiconductor materials which have tremendous potential to revolutionize the PV industry. With many desirable characteristics, such as high absorption coefficients, long charge-carrier diffusion lengths, and largely benign defect chemistry, these materials are excellent candidates for PV absorbers. One additional

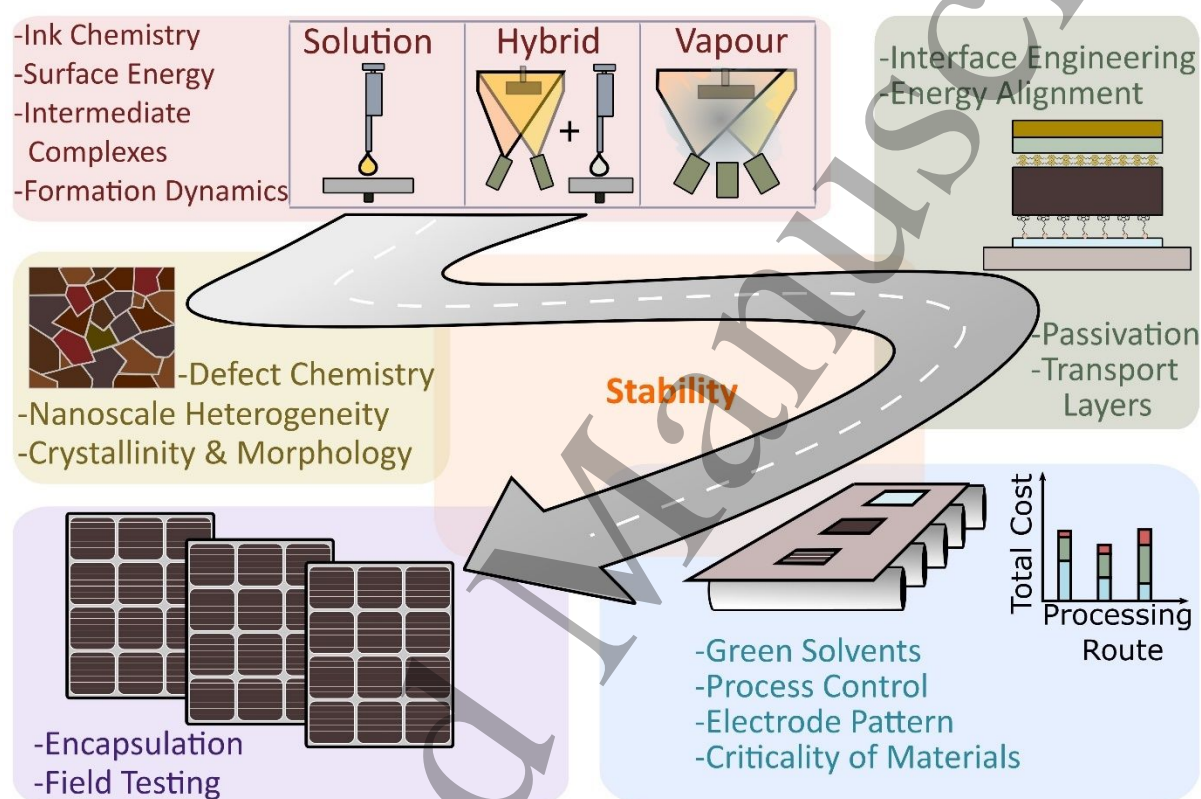


1  
2  
3 benefit of these materials is their compositional tunability which allows for the fabrication of  
4  
5 LHPs with a wide range of different bandgaps: a property which is ideal for the development  
6  
7 of multijunction solar cells, a strategy for improving the power conversion efficiencies (PCEs)  
8  
9 beyond that of single junction solar cells.  
10  
11  
12  
13

14  
15 Since the first publication on a LHP solar cell in 2009 [92], their PCEs have steadily increased  
16  
17 - starting with the shift from a liquid electrolyte dye-sensitised solar cell structure to a solid-  
18  
19 state hole-conductor [93], [94]. As of mid-2023, perovskite solar cells have achieved certified  
20  
21 efficiencies of up to 26.2% [36], [95], [96]. This unprecedentedly rapid performance gain is  
22  
23 largely due to a confluence of factors, including but not limited to improvements in film  
24  
25 formation, evolution in material composition [97], interface passivation [98], [99], and the  
26  
27 introduction of more suitable charge transport layers [100]. LHP thin-films can also be  
28  
29 deposited through a variety of simple deposition techniques such as solution-processing or  
30  
31 vapour deposition [101], [102], making perovskite solar cells particularly attractive for low-  
32  
33 cost, large-scale deployment of PVs.  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

40 While the efficiencies of these devices are still climbing, there is yet work to be done if  
41  
42 perovskite PV is to be commercialized and deliver the energy revolution that many hope to see.  
43  
44 Two of the major issues that must be addressed are scalability and stability, with increasing  
45  
46 attention being placed on tackling these issues in a sustainable way. On a more fundamental  
47  
48 level the challenge is rooted in gaining a deeper understanding of how the crystallization  
49  
50 kinetics of these materials impacts compositional heterogeneity on the nanoscale, the formation  
51  
52 of grain boundary and interface defects- and importantly, how we can reduce defect density  
53  
54 and passivate the remaining defects, such that the long-term stability of the perovskite material  
55  
56 itself is improved. For perovskite solar cells to move ‘from lab to fab’ and be a part of  
57  
58  
59  
60

delivering terawatt-scale PV deployment, understanding these fundamental scientific issues is pivotal (figure 6). Not only will better fundamental understanding underlie further improvements in the efficiency and reproducibility of perovskite solar cells, but also be critical for the development of better materials and more scalable processes for stable perovskite-based optoelectronic devices.



**Figure 6.** The path to the commercialization of perovskite photovoltaics

#### 4.2 Current and Future Challenges

Perovskite solar cells have now reached a level of maturity at which their single-junction laboratory efficiencies exceed all of their competing thin-film technologies, such as CdTe, CuInGaSe<sub>2</sub>, etc. [36]. Improving thin-film quality through modulating crystallization kinetics, as well as increasingly effective surface passivation strategies have resulted in continuous

1  
2  
3 efficiency improvements. Looking to the future, while there are many issues to be addressed,  
4  
5 there are two main fundamental challenges.  
6  
7  
8  
9

10 The first is the macro-challenge which targets the rapid transition of this technology from the  
11 research lab to industrial-scale fabrication and real-world deployment. This can in turn be  
12 broken up into two essential aspects: i) scalability- how can we most effectively cover industry  
13 sized substrates at the rate required for at-scale manufacturing; and ii) long-term operational  
14 stability- can this technology operate without a significant reduction in performance over  
15 relevant timescales (figure 6)?  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26 The other challenge is the micro-challenge which moves away from the current highly  
27 empirical approaches to improving device efficiency, and instead, re-examines the fundamental  
28 processes governing the crystallization and thin-film formation dynamics, and importantly,  
29 their relationship to the resulting optoelectronic properties of the perovskite thin-film (figure  
30 6). An enormous driver of innovation and progress in the field has been the fact that LHPs are  
31 easily deposited and readily formed at low processing temperatures (often  $\leq 150$  °C), and that  
32 despite their low-tech fabrication, they still exhibit optoelectronic properties rivaling  
33 conventional semiconductors. This has been largely attributed to their inherent defect tolerance,  
34 where the presence of defects in the crystal do not immediately impact the degree of non-  
35 radiative recombination or mobility of free charge-carriers [103]. As a result of this, rapid  
36 iteration cycles, particularly in solution-processed LHPs, have allowed for remarkable device  
37 advances which often exclude a deeper understanding of material crystallization or the nature  
38 or formation of defects. Consequently, many open questions remain, such as the role of  
39 crystallite size and grain boundaries, or which surface passivation strategies yield not just short-  
40 term performance improvement, but are stable under long-term operation?  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Importantly, providing a more comprehensive framework for understanding how the material  
7 crystallizes on a molecular or even atomic level will be important, if not essential, to this as it  
8 is conceivable that for detailed understanding of the possible degradation pathways and failure  
9 modes, fundamental understanding of the formation of the material is indispensable.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

17 Closely related to formation dynamics is the long-term stability of lead-halide perovskite thin  
18 films, and the reliability of perovskite devices. With the ISOS protocols, a more standardized  
19 set of stability tests has been introduced and is increasingly gaining a foothold in the research  
20 community [104]. However, a major open question is how well the described tests map onto  
21 operational stability in the field. For instance, thousands of hours of continuous operation under  
22 illumination are now being reported. However, this may not correspond to the same effective  
23 period of daytime, but instead might constitute an accelerated stability test. What the exact  
24 acceleration factor would be compared to a cell tested under diurnal cycling conditions is not  
25 yet established. This means that more studies that approximate real-world operation are needed,  
26 and that at the same time, develop meaningful acceleration factors with the goal of being able  
27 to compress multiple years of operation into a timeframe of months or weeks.  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43

44 Another potentially contentious issue is the toxicity of halide perovskite materials. Currently,  
45 the best-performing metal-halide perovskite solar cells all contain Pb, whether entirely Pb-  
46 based, or in the case of mixed-metal perovskites, Pb-Sn based. To date, while some approaches  
47 at entirely removing Pb from LHPs have shown some promise [105], no devices based on Pb-  
48 free perovskites has been able to rival the current performance of Pb-based perovskites. More  
49 fundamental materials research must be done in this area to determine, on one hand, the  
50 viability of replacing Pb in halide perovskites, and on the other hand more thoroughly  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 evaluating the how harmful the Pb content in LHPs is, especially since the total mass of Pb per  
4 unit area in LHP devices is an order of magnitude smaller than that found in Si PVs (which use  
5 Pb/Sn solder) [106]. Nonetheless, preventing or mitigating the potential effects of Pb-leakage,  
6 such as through sequestration [107], will be important in the large-scale deployment of LHP  
7 PVs.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

### 17 ***4.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges***

18  
19 *Scalability-* Currently, LHP thin-films are most commonly deposited through spin-coating a  
20 precursor ink onto substrates whose area is typically on the order of a few square centimeters.  
21 To become a commercially viable technology, the community must continue developing  
22 alternative deposition techniques which can rapidly deposit layers on hundreds to thousands of  
23 square meters. This should neither come at the expense of performance nor stability and cannot  
24 affect the cost-competitiveness of LHPs. In the case of solution-processing, the solvents used  
25 for perovskite inks are largely incompatible with industrial scale production due to health and  
26 safety and regulatory restrictions. To be a viable avenue, greener solvent alternatives need to  
27 be demonstrated [108], [109], both in the lab and at the commercial scale. While some progress  
28 has been made in this regard, there is much more to be done. Importantly, this consideration  
29 applies to all other layers in the device stack as well [110]. This must also be done without  
30 incurring prohibitively large performance losses in these devices.  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

49 An alternative route is to use physical-vapor deposition (PVD) techniques [111], [112]. While  
50 substantial advances have recently been made using this technique, PVD has received less  
51 attention due to the need for more sophisticated hardware. Nevertheless, the performance of  
52 PVD-based solar cells are catching up with their solvent-based counterparts at around 24%  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 [113]. An inherent advantage of such techniques is the pre-existing industrial knowledge base  
4  
5 with regards to scaling and throughput.  
6  
7

8  
9  
10 *Long-term stability-* At a cell level, the implementation of a variety of additive or interface  
11  
12 passivation strategies, have been shown to improve long-term device performance [114], [115],  
13  
14 [116]. However, for an emerging PV technology to succeed, it must be able to demonstrate that  
15  
16 it can meet operational standards, which are currently greater than 25 years of operation. One  
17  
18 of the challenges with halide perovskites is demonstrating >25 year lifetimes for a technology  
19  
20 that has been around for approximately half that time. In order to do this, we must develop  
21  
22 stability tests providing us with meaningful acceleration factors, which allow us to extrapolate  
23  
24 operational device lifetimes. Most reported device stability data is taken under constant  
25  
26 illumination, while neglecting the meta-stable or transient processes occurring under  
27  
28 light/temperature cycling, and this is an important factor which needs to be considered in  
29  
30 establishing stability tests [117]. While initial metrics have been proposed to translate  
31  
32 accelerated indoor stability testing to real world outdoor performance [118], the universal  
33  
34 validity of these approaches must be confirmed with varied material compositions and device  
35  
36 architectures across different labs. Importantly, while device-level stability must be achieved,  
37  
38 the applicability of these tests to module-level durability must also be probed and considered.  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

45  
46  
47 *Environmental Impact-* As it stands, lead will likely remain an essential component of  
48  
49 perovskite PV, therefore, prior to terawatt scale deployment, the possible impact on  
50  
51 environmental and human health needs to be established in conjunction with the development  
52  
53 of strategies to stop lead leakage. This research is currently gaining traction, for example by  
54  
55 looking at the scenarios in which the maximum amount of lead is leached into the environment  
56  
57 and its bioavailability tracked, in order to assess consequences in the worst-case scenario [45].  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 The initial results are quite encouraging showing that the bio-availability of Pb is  
4 extraordinarily short [45]. However, more studies are needed to fully assess possible down-  
5 stream consequences. Simultaneously, there are studies looking at additives in the absorber  
6 itself, or adjacent layers which can chelate or otherwise bind the lead before it can be leached  
7 into the environment [119]. These studies are also very encouraging showing a very high  
8 degree of effectiveness, however, they have not yet been fully tested in leaching tests emulating  
9 extreme outdoor conditions. Ideally, controlled, outdoor testing would examine the total impact  
10 and the mitigating effects of the most promising additives to establish the actual risk profile of  
11 this technology. It will also be important to carefully devise and assess end-of-life strategies,  
12 such as recycling approaches that allow Pb-containing compounds to be recovered.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

29 *Film Formation and Surface Defects* - The transition from a precursor to semiconductor layer  
30 requires more in-depth exploration. New and more sophisticated characterization approaches  
31 are needed to tackle these questions. Such questions exist for both PVD and solution-based  
32 techniques. Understanding and modulating the processes which govern the formation dynamics  
33 of LHPs, the exact nature of the defects formed and how to passivate them with stable agents  
34 using industrially relevant processes will be critical for further developments of both PVD and  
35 solution-processed LHP PVs. The defect tolerance in the bulk of perovskite absorbers makes  
36 the effect of the surface defects even more prominent. To further reduce interfacial losses,  
37 additional developments of finely tuned contact layers and buffer layers can lead to further  
38 improvements both in terms of efficiency and long-term durability.  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53

54 In LHPs, defects have multiple effects, impacting mobile charge-carriers through trapping and  
55 non-radiative recombination; affecting the likelihood of ion migration, and determining the  
56 availability of reaction sites which participate in degradation due to interactions with light,  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 charges, water, and/or oxygen. Therefore, a good understanding of perovskite formation and  
4  
5 its impact on the makeup of the defect landscape, in particular on the surface, will be critical  
6  
7 in order to develop comprehensive and rational strategies to passivate and eliminate those  
8  
9 defects, or prevent their emergence later in the operation cycle.  
10  
11  
12  
13

#### 14 **4.4 Concluding Remarks**

15  
16 In summary, metal-halide perovskites are incredibly promising semiconductor materials with  
17  
18 the potential to make a significant contribution to producing terawatt-scale PV deployment.  
19  
20 This can take many forms: single-junction perovskite PV, all-perovskite multi-junction  
21  
22 tandems, and perovskite-silicon tandems. However, for the potential of this material to be  
23  
24 realized, more focus needs to be placed on not simply further improvement in the efficiencies  
25  
26 of perovskite PV, but a deeper understanding of the formation dynamics of these materials and  
27  
28 how this affects defect densities and stability. Importantly, this cannot be done in isolation, but  
29  
30 also needs to be done in the context of scalability and sustainability. Solving these material  
31  
32 focused problems, will be beneficial not just for single-junction perovskite PV, but will greatly  
33  
34 improve perovskite-containing multijunction devices. There are, of course, other tandem-  
35  
36 specific issues which arise when fabricating multijunction devices, and these are discussed in  
37  
38 detail in Section 5. With continued effort, and by creating an experimental feedback loop where  
39  
40 these considerations of scalability and environmental impact inform the approaches used to  
41  
42 improve performance, perovskite PV is poised to be a disruptive technology which  
43  
44 fundamentally changes the energy landscape.  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53

#### 54 **Acknowledgements**

55  
56 N.K.N, J.B.P, M.B.J, P.D., M. J. C, and T.W acknowledge financial support from EPSRC (no.  
57  
58 EP/V011197/1, EP/T025077/1 and EP/W007975/1).  
59  
60



## 5. Lead-Halide Perovskite Multi-Junction Devices

Bart Roose,<sup>1</sup> Chris Case,<sup>2</sup> K. D. G. Imalka Jayawardena,<sup>3</sup> John D. Murphy,<sup>4</sup> Henry J. Snaith,<sup>5</sup>

Samuel D. Stranks,<sup>1</sup> Jarla Thiesbrummel,<sup>5</sup> J. Michael Walls<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Chemical Engineering & Biotechnology, University of Cambridge, Philippa Fawcett Drive, Cambridge CB3 0AS, United Kingdom

<sup>2</sup> Oxford Photovoltaics Ltd., Unit 7-8, Oxford Pioneer Park, Mead Road, Oxford OX5 1QU, United Kingdom

<sup>3</sup> Advanced Technology Institute, Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University of Surrey, Guilford GU2 7XH, United Kingdom

<sup>4</sup> School of Engineering, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, United Kingdom

<sup>5</sup> Department of Physics, University of Oxford, Clarendon Laboratory, Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3PU, UK

<sup>6</sup> Centre for Renewable Energy Systems Technology (CREST), Loughborough University, Loughborough LE11 3TU, United Kingdom

### 5.1 Status

In a multijunction solar cell, two or more sub-cells are stacked together. This way, by using light absorbing materials with different bandgaps in each sub-cell, a broader range of the solar spectrum can be harvested more efficiently than in single junction (SJ) solar cells by minimalizing thermalization losses. The theoretical efficiency limit for a single-junction device is 33% under 1-sun illumination [120], whereas for a double-junction (tandem) this increases to 45% [121]. Considering that the extra cost for processing an additional sub-cell can be low

1  
2  
3 compared to the full systems costs for the installed PV modules, the increased efficiency can  
4 significantly reduce the system's LCOE.  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9

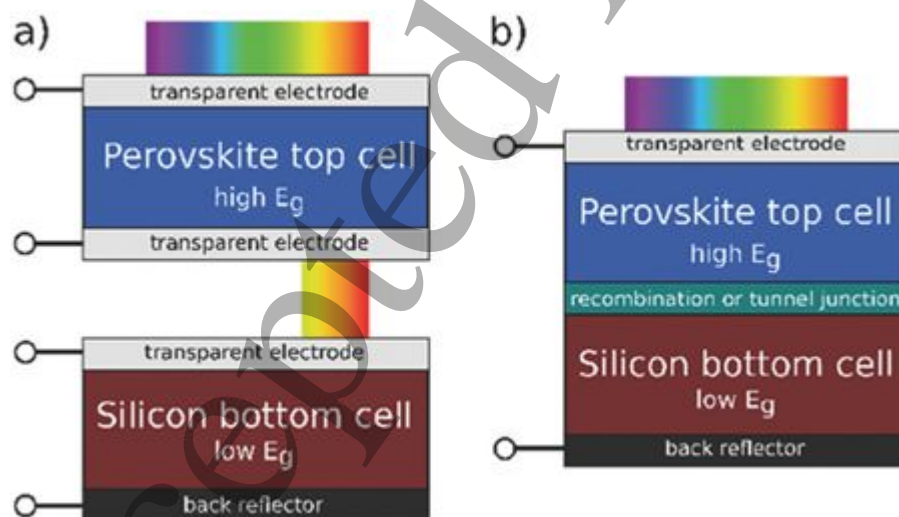
10 Varieties of multijunction solar cells include monolithic 2-terminal (2T), three-terminal (3T),  
11 and 4-terminal (4T) configurations. In the 4T configuration, each sub-cell can be operated  
12 independently (figure 7a). For 2T, the sub-cells are connected in series (figure 7b), so the  
13 current from both sub-cells has to be matched to maximize efficiency, which is non-trivial.  
14 Current matching is not required in 4T systems, but modules can be more complex and  
15 expensive due to the need for additional components. 3T uses a back contact sub-cell, avoiding  
16 the drawbacks of 2T and 4T, but creates challenges with interconnections and scaling [122].  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

28 The first perovskite/Si tandem, reported in 2015, used a 4T configuration (17.0% efficiency)  
29 [123], but in recent years the focus has shifted more towards 2T tandems. Large advancements  
30 have been made by using better quality silicon bottom cells, optical management, optimizing  
31 fabrication processes for tandem applications and improving interfaces and contact layers  
32 [124]. This has resulted in certified efficiencies reaching as high as 33.7% by mid-2023 [36],  
33 [125], [126], which far exceeds the efficiency of both silicon (which has a practical efficiency  
34 limit of ~28%) and perovskite single-junction PV [62], [63]. Recently, a 3T tandem was  
35 reported, which was shown to be much less susceptible to spectral variations than 2T tandems.  
36 The efficiency was 24.9% but could be improved to >30% with moderately improved sub-cells  
37 [127]. Another interesting development coming from the silicon field is a bifacial tandem,  
38 which can yield as much as 20% extra current entering the module from the back. Bifacial  
39 perovskite-silicon tandems have therefore been considered [128]. An added benefit of bifacial  
40 systems is that the optimal bandgap of the top cell is reduced, potentially avoiding higher ratios  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

of bromide:iodide that are prone to instabilities such as halide segregation, thereby increasing stability [128].

Perovskite/perovskite tandems are not far behind perovskite/Si tandem PV when it comes to efficiency, which has improved from 17% in 2016 [129], to 29% in 2023 [32]. Yet, significant progress still has to be made in stability and scale up, particularly for tin-containing narrow bandgap perovskites, which are used as bottom cell materials in perovskite/perovskite tandems.

Notable companies commercializing perovskite tandems (perovskite/silicon, or perovskite/perovskite) are CubicPV, Tandem PV, UK-based Oxford PV, along with Hanwha Qcells building on established Si manufacturing processes, and Swift Solar and Renshine Solar developing all-perovskite tandems. Oxford PV built a pilot production line in 2016 for qualification, and are planning to commence production at their site in Brandenburg (Germany).



**Figure 7.** Schematics of the two main perovskite/silicon tandem architectures: a) four-terminal mechanically stacked; b) two-terminal monolithically integrated. The perovskite top cell has a higher bandgap ( $E_g$ ) than the crystalline silicon bottom cell with  $E_g = 1.1$  eV. Adapted with permission from Ref. [130] under the terms of the CC-BY license. Copyright 2018, The Authors.

## 5.2 Current and Future Challenges

Multijunction technologies face many of the same challenges as their single-junction counterparts (see Section 4); Progress on single-junction technologies will therefore also benefit multijunction technologies, as discussed in Section 4. Here, the focus is on multijunction specific challenges.

Challenges for perovskite tandems can be broadly divided into four categories: increasing efficiency, improving stability, designing effective recycling strategies, and commercialization. Finding effective solutions to these challenges will reduce the LCOE, which is the most important parameter for large-scale implementation of solar technologies.

Recent progress on tandem efficiencies is impressive, but still fall below theoretical (45%) [121] and practical (38%) [130] maximum lab-based efficiencies, and a number of tandem-specific challenges need to be addressed. Effective deposition techniques for textured surfaces are required to enable light trapping schemes and increase light absorption. For bromide-rich perovskite top cells, it is key to increase the open-circuit voltage towards their potential. The alloyed lead-tin perovskite used as narrow bandgap absorbers in perovskite bottom cells are more sensitive to precursor purity and atmospheric conditions during fabrication than neat lead systems, since tin easily oxidizes from desirable Sn(II) to problematic Sn(IV), lowering device performance. Currently, SnO<sub>x</sub>/Au/PEDOT:PSS is the most popular recombination layer for perovskite/perovskite tandems in the academic literature [131]. However, both Au and PEDOT:PSS cause significant parasitic absorption, limiting current generated in the bottom cell. Alternatively, TCOs have been used, but the high lateral conductivity severely affects the fill factor in the presence of pinholes [131]. Furthermore, thicker TCO layers can introduce

1  
2  
3 internal reflectance losses. Current matching requirements in 2T tandems may result in lower  
4  
5 efficiencies under real-world spectral variations, as compared to lab-certified efficiencies using  
6  
7 standardized illumination spectrum and intensity. However, modeling has shown that the loss  
8  
9 in performance due to spectral variations is relatively small [132].  
10  
11  
12

13  
14 Perovskite/Si tandems have passed many industry standard stability tests, but the suitability of  
15  
16 stability tests to perovskites and the true lifetime of perovskite/Si will not be known until these  
17  
18 devices have been extensively deployed in the field. Both types of perovskites used in  
19  
20 perovskite/perovskite tandems face challenges. Mixed-halide lead-based perovskites used in  
21  
22 the top cells suffer from halide segregation, and more voltage-losses originating from trap  
23  
24 assisted and surface recombination [133]. while the oxidation of tin remains a problem for  
25  
26 lead/tin perovskites even after fabrication of the devices. Due to current matching requirements  
27  
28 in 2T tandems, degradation of just one of the sub-cells will severely affect tandem efficiency,  
29  
30 and device lifetime is limited by the stability of the least stable sub-cell.  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

38 Recycling is not a tandem-specific challenge, but increased complexity of tandems may make  
39  
40 recycling more challenging than for single-junction PVs. The only components from silicon  
41  
42 modules that have been recycled cost effectively are aluminium frames, copper wiring and  
43  
44 glass. However, scarce materials such as indium and silver, or toxic materials such as lead and  
45  
46 halides should also be recovered to prevent them from ending up in landfill and to make the  
47  
48 industry truly sustainable.  
49  
50  
51  
52

53 A common barrier to commercializing PV technology is scaling up from lab-scale to industrial  
54  
55 processing. This involves using scalable depositions methods and replacing costly and scarce  
56  
57 materials (TCOs, Ag, solvents). Furthermore, setting up PV manufacturing capacity is capital  
58  
59  
60

intensive. The UK government has so far not been supportive towards new initiatives, causing companies such as Oxford PV to move pilot plants to countries that offer more financial support, and more predictable support in light of the uncertainties over Brexit. Another issue for Si/ perovskite tandems is that they tend to use more niche heterojunction silicon base cells rather than industry-standard silicon PERC devices.

### ***5.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges***

Lead-halide perovskite deposition on highly textured silicon surfaces has been achieved by using vapour deposition, or hybrid vapour/solution methods. However, upon slightly reduced texture, solution processing of thicker perovskite films has also been demonstrated to fully coat the underlying Si, and the present world record efficiency from KAUST uses this approach. Scalable methods will have to be further developed to make the process compatible with large-scale production, which required high yielding deposition methodologies which are compatible with high throughput coating techniques. The voltage of the top cell is limited by interfacial recombination [134] and phase segregation during processing, and further improvements can come from addressing these problems [135]. For real-world applications, the ideal bandgap of the light absorbing materials will depend on the local solar spectrum. Through compositional engineering, the bandgap of perovskites could be fine-tuned to match spectral variations. A more significant difference in required top cell band gap comes from the consideration of mono- versus bi-facial. If Bi-facial deployment is intended, then dropping the top cell band gap to as low as 1.5eV may be required to maximize energy yield.

Halide segregation has been studied intensively; although the mechanism is still debated, the process is understood to relate to defects [136]. Passivating these defects may therefore be key to eliminating halide segregation and improving stability of top cell perovskites [137].

Advances in post-processing of bottom cells will be key to prevent oxidation of tin, even more

1  
2  
3 so than for neat lead-perovskites, the lead/tin perovskite film has to be shielded from oxygen  
4 and moisture completely during deposition of subsequent layers, and finished devices have to  
5  
6 be encapsulated robustly, to prevent oxygen and moisture ingress over the entire lifetime of the  
7  
8 tandem module. More research is needed to understand how degradation of individual sub-  
9  
10 cells affects tandem performance, particularly in 2T and 3T configurations.  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

17 Most materials in tandem modules are present in small amounts and integrated with other  
18 materials, making material recovery challenging. Nevertheless, it is crucial that modules are  
19 recycled effectively to establish a circular industry, preserve scarce materials and capture toxic  
20 components, in line with industry-wide concerns about circularity. The technology exists to  
21 recycle tandem modules, but is currently not sufficiently incentivized. Further research is  
22 needed to design cost-effective recycling methods, but interest from industry is limited, as  
23 landfill is often the cheapest option. Legislation and financial incentives could help to direct  
24 the industry to design better recycling solutions, with UK WEEE regulation mandating a  
25 recycling rate of 85% since 2018 [138]. As discussed in more detail in Chapter 13, lead-halide  
26 perovskite and other third generation solar PV do not have significant quantities of scarce  
27 materials to incentivize recycling, however the need to reduce impacts of soluble lead pollution  
28 may drive circular processing, similar to that of First Solar with CdTe devices [139].  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

47 Advances in metrology are also desired to better predict efficiency and stability of perovskite  
48 tandems under real-world conditions. Tandem efficiencies (especially 2T) are susceptible to  
49 spectral variations, so tests with standardized illumination may not accurately reflect real-world  
50 efficiency. Bifacial tandems can yield significantly higher power output, but there are currently  
51 no standardized protocols to define the spectrum and intensity of the light entering from the  
52 back of the device. It is likely that standard stability tests are not representative for perovskite  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 devices, considering their ionic character, and additional test may be required. Extended field  
4 tests will have to be conducted to refine stability tests for these devices to better predict their  
5 lifetime. Tandem specific measurement protocols will help to mature the field.  
6  
7  
8  
9

10  
11  
12 Companies like Oxford PV have shown that the technical upscaling challenges faced by  
13 perovskite tandems can be overcome, both in sourcing raw materials and in processing  
14 methods. A key hurdle now is financial support to establish GW-scale production facilities. If  
15 the UK government wants to achieve energy security and sustainable energy generation, it  
16 needs to act now, or risk missing an important opportunity to capitalize on a UK-driven  
17 technology.  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

#### 31 ***5.4 Concluding Remarks***

32  
33 Perovskite tandems are a very promising technology, and the first products are close to hitting  
34 the market. Perovskite/Si tandems are an excellent gateway technology, building on existing  
35 silicon technology to gain a foothold in the solar sector, and could initially be applied in areas  
36 where high performance is required (rooftops, space applications, electric vehicles). On the  
37 longer term, perovskite/perovskite multijunctions will likely build further on this foundation  
38 and become the dominant technology, as material usage, cost and carbon footprint are all  
39 potentially lower for perovskite/perovskite tandems than for perovskite/Si tandems. All-  
40 perovskite tandems also side-step the silicon materials supply and value chain, offering a  
41 unique opportunity for energy security. To get there, a continued research effort is required  
42 into understanding the materials properties of perovskites, so that efficiency and stability can  
43 be further understood and improved, and real world operating lifetimes can be reliably  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



1  
2  
3 predicted. More research is also needed to replace scarce and expensive components, such as  
4  
5 indium used in the TCO, and to find effective recycling methods.  
6  
7  
8  
9

10 To establish a favorable climate for perovskite tandem technologies, government action is  
11 required. Legislation will have to be put in place to enforce recycling of the whole tandem  
12 module, to establish a truly circular industry. In addition, barriers will need to be removed and  
13 financial help has to be provided to establish large-scale domestic production capabilities. This  
14 will be a significant step towards improving energy security and achieving a sustainable future.  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

## 22 **Acknowledgements**

23  
24 All authors arranged alphabetically by surname, apart from the first author. BR and SDS  
25 acknowledge the EPSRC (no. EP/T02030X/1) for funding. S.D.S. acknowledges the Royal  
26 Society and Tata Group (no. UF150033). JDM acknowledges the support of a Leverhulme  
27 Trust Research Project Grant (no. RPG-2020-377). C. C. and H.J.S acknowledge the EPSRC  
28 Prosperity Partnership Project (EP/S004947/1) and J.T. is funded by the Deutsche  
29 Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG) under the HIPSTER project.  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

## 43 **6. Organic Photovoltaics**

44  
45 Pascal Kaienburg<sup>1</sup>, Tayebah Ameri<sup>2,3</sup>, Ardalán Armin<sup>4</sup>, Diego Bagnis<sup>5</sup>, Philippe Berrouard<sup>6</sup>,  
46 Jochen Blumberger<sup>7</sup>, Hugo Bronstein<sup>8,9</sup>, Yi-Ming Chang<sup>10</sup>, Elmer Chao<sup>11</sup>, Tracey M. Clarke<sup>12</sup>,  
47 Graeme Cooke<sup>13</sup>, James R. Durrant<sup>14,15</sup>, Richard H. Friend<sup>9</sup>, Alexander J. Gillett<sup>9</sup>, Martin  
48 Heeney<sup>14</sup>, Arthur D Hendsbee<sup>6</sup>, Ji-Seon Kim<sup>16</sup>, David Lidzey<sup>17</sup>, Roderick MacKenzie<sup>18</sup>, Iain  
49 McCulloch<sup>19</sup>, Sebastian B. Meier<sup>20</sup>, Paul Meredith<sup>3</sup>, Graham Morse<sup>21</sup>, Jenny Nelson<sup>16</sup>, Chris  
50 Nicklin<sup>22</sup>, Thomas Osterberg<sup>23</sup>, Moritz Riede<sup>1</sup>, Martyn Rush<sup>24</sup>, Peter J. Skabara<sup>13</sup>, Franky  
51 So<sup>25,26</sup>, Alessandro Troisi<sup>27</sup>, Karsten Walzer<sup>28</sup>, Trystan Watson<sup>15</sup>  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

<sup>1</sup> Department of Physics, University of Oxford, Clarendon Laboratory, Parks Road, Oxford  
OX1 3PU, UK

<sup>2</sup> Institute for Materials and Processes, School of Engineering, University of Edinburgh,  
Sanderson Building, Robert Stevenson Road, Edinburgh EH9 3FB, UK

<sup>3</sup> Chair for Composite Materials, Department of Materials Science, Faculty of Engineering,  
Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Kaiserstrasse 2, 24143 Kiel, Germany

<sup>4</sup> Centre for Integrative Semiconductor Materials (CISM), Department of Physics, Swansea  
University Bay Campus, Swansea SA1 8EN, UK

<sup>5</sup> Oninn – Centro de Inovação, Av. José Candido da Silveira 2000 - Horto Florestal, Belo  
Horizonte - MG, 31035-536, Brazil

<sup>6</sup> Brilliant Matters, 237 Rue de Liverpool, Saint-Augustin-de-Desmaures, QC G3A 2C8,  
Canada

<sup>7</sup> Department of Physics and Astronomy and Thomas Young Centre, University College  
London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT, UK

<sup>8</sup> Yusuf Hamied Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, Cambridge CB2 1EW,  
UK

<sup>9</sup> Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, JJ Thomson Avenue, Cambridge, CB3 0HE,  
U.K.

<sup>10</sup> Raynergy Tek Incorporation, 60, Park Ave. 2, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu 30844, Taiwan

<sup>11</sup> Luminescence Technology Corp., Hsinchu 30076, Taiwan

<sup>12</sup> Department of Chemistry, University College London, Christopher Ingold Building, London  
WC1H 0AJ, UK

<sup>13</sup> School of Chemistry, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, G12 8QQ

1  
2  
3 14 Department of Chemistry, Imperial College London, Molecular Sciences Research Hub, 80  
4  
5 Wood Lane, London, W12 0BZ, UK  
6

7  
8 15 SPECIFIC, Swansea University, Bay Campus, Swansea SA1 8EN, UK  
9

10 16 Department of Physics and Centre for Processable Electronics, Imperial College London,  
11  
12 London SW7 2AZ, UK  
13

14  
15 17 Department of Physics and Astronomy, The University of Sheffield, Hicks Building,  
16  
17 Hounsfield Road, Sheffield S3 7RH, UK  
18

19 18 Department of Engineering, Durham University, Lower Mount Joy, South Road, Durham  
20  
21 DH1 3LE, UK  
22

23  
24 19 Department of Chemistry, University of Oxford, Mansfield Road, Oxford OX1 3QR, UK  
25

26 20 ASCA GmbH & Co. KG, Steigweg 24, 97318 Kitzingen, Germany  
27

28 21 Merck Chemicals Ltd, Chilworth Technical Centre, University Parkway, Southampton SO16  
29  
30 7QD, UK  
31

32  
33 22 Diamond Light Source, Harwell Science and Innovation Campus, Didcot, Oxfordshire,  
34  
35 OX11 0DE, UK  
36

37 23 Epishine AB, 582 13 Linköping, Sweden  
38

39  
40 24 Polysolar Ltd, Aurora BAS, High Cross, Meadingley Road, Cambridge, CB3 0ET, UK  
41

42 25 Materials Science and Engineering, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC, 27695  
43  
44 USA  
45

46 26 Organic and Carbon Electronics Laboratories (ORaCEL), North Carolina State University,  
47  
48 Raleigh, NC, 27695 USA  
49

50 27 Department of Chemistry and Materials Innovation Factory, University of Liverpool,  
51  
52 Liverpool L69 7ZD, UK  
53

54 28 Heliatek GmbH, Treidlerstrasse 3, 01139 Dresden, Germany  
55  
56  
57

58 **6.1 Status**  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 As of today, organic photovoltaics (OPVs) have reached certified power conversion efficiency  
4 (PCE) exceeding 19% [140], with extrapolated intrinsic devices lifetimes of well above 20  
5 years [141] for laboratory devices. Module efficiencies on industrial scale are as high as 8%,  
6 featuring several years of proven outdoor stability [142], which gives confidence for at least  
7 more than 15 years of outdoor PV lifetime. Companies like Heliatek, ASCA, and Sunew run  
8 large scale roll-to-roll production facilities with reported one million square meters annual  
9 capacity each, and have realized various outdoor OPV installations around the world (figure  
10 8). Notably, Heliatek's OPV modules recently passed the IEC-61215 certification for stability  
11 [143]. Indoor OPV products are commercially available from companies like Epishine and  
12 ASCA (see Section 7 for an in-depth discussion of indoor PV).  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

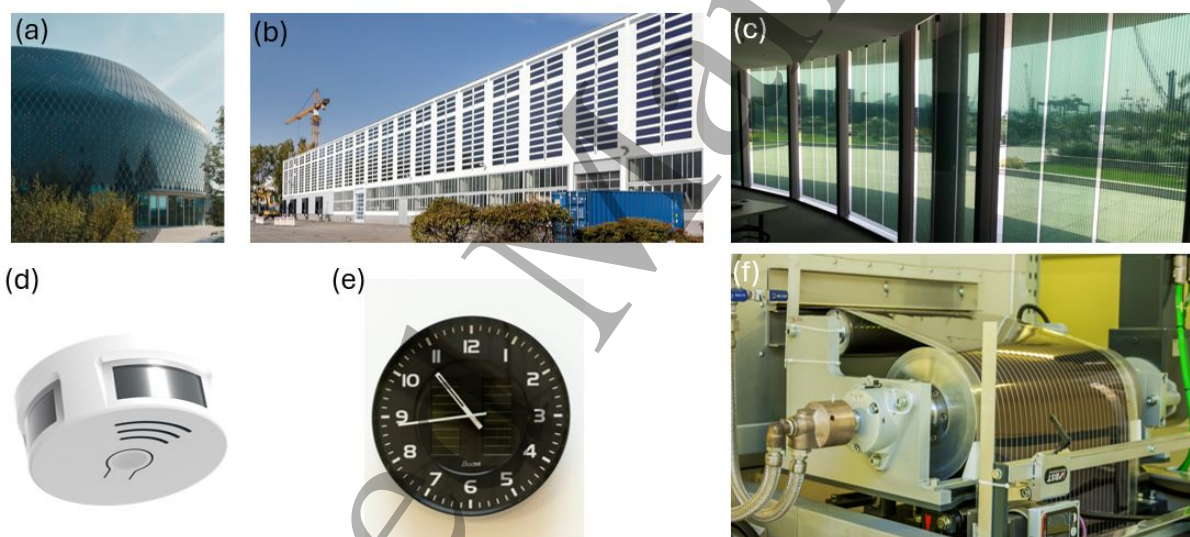
30 OPV has several unique selling points that are a direct consequence of the soft and molecular  
31 nature of the absorber materials, enabling lightweight and flexible, easy and cost-effective to  
32 install, (semi)transparent and color-selective (including UV and NIR) modules. The high  
33 degree of freedom in organic molecule design allows tailoring to specific application  
34 requirements, such as tuning absorption bands for aesthetic appearance. Adaptive  
35 manufacturing allows for customized products that are highly designable and integrable into  
36 almost any kind of surface. Life Cycle Analyses of OPV show the technology to be highly  
37 appealing from a sustainability perspective [144], with low embodied energy and CO<sub>2</sub>  
38 emissions, earth-abundant raw materials and non-toxic end products, and easy end-of-life  
39 treatment. Existing and near-future applications of OPV exploit these unique properties to  
40 unlock vast surface areas for electricity generation and occupy markets that c-Si PVs cannot  
41 serve well. Prominent examples include an already available market for building-integrated  
42 and building-applied PVs (BIPVs, BAPVs) covering primarily façades and low load-bearing  
43 roofs, but also windows, the emerging agricultural PV market (see Section 11 on Agrivoltaics),  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 as well as indoor PVs and local power sources. OPV module for BIPV/BAPV has thus reached  
4  
5 the highest Technology Readiness Level 9, which newer applications, including automotive,  
6  
7 transport, and aerospace, are yet to demonstrate.  
8  
9

10  
11  
12  
13 Briefly, OPV is a thin-film technology where, typically, the ~100 nm thick absorber layer is  
14  
15 constituted of a blend of organic semiconducting molecules, namely an electron rich donor and  
16  
17 an electron deficient acceptor material. This donor-acceptor interface enables efficient splitting  
18  
19 of excitons formed upon light absorption. The most common fabrication routes for OPV are  
20  
21 solution-processing (SP) [145], [146] and vacuum thermal evaporation (VTE) [147], [148].  
22  
23 The major difference in terms of materials is the requirement for solubilizing sidechains in the  
24  
25 case of SP and the common use of polymers as SP donor due to their combination of good  
26  
27 mechanical and rheological properties. The molecular weight of VTE materials is restricted to  
28  
29 ensure an evaporation temperature below the decomposition temperature of molecules. As a  
30  
31 rule-of-thumb the limit is 1000 g mol<sup>-1</sup>. The historical development of OPV shown in figure 9  
32  
33 reflects the versatility and importance of molecule design and synthesis, which has been  
34  
35 assisted by the optimization of device architecture and processing, continuous improvements  
36  
37 in characterization methods, computational modelling, and an understanding of the physical  
38  
39 processes in molecules, films and devices. Arguably the most critical recent advance for OPV  
40  
41 has been the discovery of high-performance non-fullerene acceptors (NFAs) [149], replacing  
42  
43 initially utilized fullerene acceptors, such as C<sub>60</sub> and PCBM (figure 9). These suffered from  
44  
45 drawbacks, such as weak light absorption in the visible region and large voltage loss, leading  
46  
47 to the development of strongly absorbing alternatives, such as ITIC and Y6 [150], [151]. The  
48  
49 latter series of materials (Y-series) exhibit long exciton-diffusion lengths and exciton self-  
50  
51 dissociation also enable bilayer devices with promising PCEs. OPV materials and technologies  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 have also found applications in related fields such as solar fuels (see Section 12), photon up-  
4  
5 and downconversion [152], photodetectors and other sensors.  
6  
7  
8  
9

10  
11 While the development of the absorber and interlayers is critical and the focus of this  
12  
13 perspective, the cost and quality of auxiliary components and technologies are also essential to  
14  
15 the success of commercial OPV. These include module encapsulation, electrodes, flexible and  
16  
17 sustainable plastic substrates, and manufacturing equipment. A major focus of industrial OPV  
18  
19 manufacturers is automating and simplifying processes to achieve higher yields, efficient  
20  
21 material use, and high throughput production.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26



45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Figure 8.** Examples of OPV projects, applications, and large-area fabrication. (a) Self-powered media façade at the Novartis Pavillon (Basel, Switzerland) with OPV modules by ASCA (SP), ©ASCA. (b) Heliatek (VTE) installation at a warehouse in Berlin, ©Heliatek. (c) Semi-transparent office façade by Sunew (SP) at Petrobrás in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, ©Diego Bagnis. (d) Smoke detector design with OPV by Epishine (SP lamination), removing the need to change the battery, ©Epishine. (e) 100% autonomous eco-designed clock by Bodet using ASCA OPV modules, ©ASCA. (f) Roll-to-roll coating process at Oninn/Sunew, ©Diego Bagnis.

## 6.2 Current and Future Challenges

1  
2  
3 Early efforts to commercialize OPVs targeted the same markets as c-Si PVs and were  
4 eventually outcompeted by c-Si PV (see figure 2a). Since then, the appeal of and demand for  
5 renewable technologies has increased, which is now opening new markets for PV technologies.  
6 Also, materials producing OPV devices with much higher PCEs have become available. When  
7 applications are multi-purpose, *e.g.*, generating electricity while transmitting light to grow  
8 crops in protected environments (Agrivoltaics, see Section 11) or adding aesthetic appearance  
9 to a building, the business opportunities for OPVs are different from conventional PVs. That  
10 is, different regulations and sector-specific standards apply, sector-specific policy incentives  
11 would be beneficial, performance metrics beyond  $\$ W_p^{-1}$  are required [153], and charging a  
12 premium for installed PV capacity is possible. However, currently low production volumes and  
13 early times of technological learning imply higher cost. A clear-cut return on investment  
14 scenario, potentially supported by a diversification of refinancing scenarios, would motivate a  
15 broader implementation of OPVs in our everyday life. This would trigger the upscaling and  
16 diversification of the entire value chain, bringing down OPV module and balance-of-systems  
17 cost. The sooner economy of scale effects (Swanson's law) are unlocked, the larger the benefit  
18 of OPV technology to society, from ubiquitous application to lowest environmental impact of  
19 all current PV technologies.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

45 Academic PV research has emphasized increasing PCE on the cell level [32], [36], even though  
46 device lifetime contributes equally to the total energy yield of a solar panel. The latter needs to  
47 be evaluated with respect to cost for a given application, which defines the specific technical  
48 requirements, such as the target absorption spectrum (see, *e.g.*, Section 7 on Indoor PVs). We  
49 note that the main challenges for SP and VTE OPVs differ. After reaching >19% PCE,  
50 improving cell efficiency is arguably no longer the primary target for SP OPVs. Instead, high  
51 PCE needs to be achieved with low-cost molecules, while also meeting requirements of  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 stability and scalable fabrication. Achievements of cell PCE need to be transferred to  
4 industrially relevant materials, device stacks, and processing conditions. Milestones for  
5 industrial development like large area deposition and (mini)modules are a topic for academic  
6 research if they present new concepts or reveal design rules. VTE OPVs on the other hand has  
7 demonstrated sufficiently long device lifetime >20 years with comparably simple molecules  
8 and scalable fabrication [141], shown by the OLED industry. However, VTE OPV still faces  
9 the challenge of obtaining higher PCE for at least 15% for single-junction devices under 1-sun  
10 illumination.  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

### 24 **6.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges**

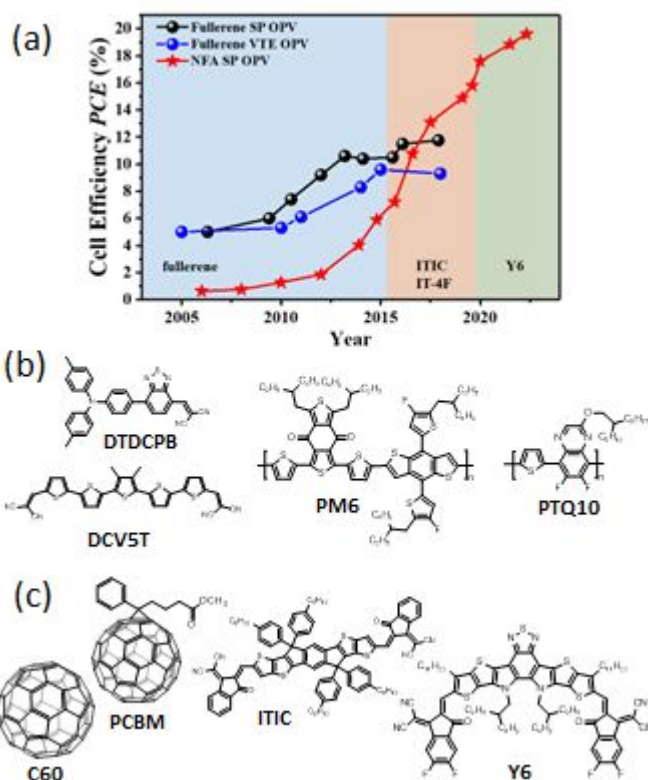
25  
26 One OPV threshold challenge is improving module lifetime under realistic operating  
27 conditions [142]. Here, we need to advance the understanding of degradation mechanisms  
28 [145], [154] in the active layer and at interfaces, covering morphological and (photo-)chemical  
29 degradation pathways and their influence on optoelectronic properties. This includes studying  
30 different stresses and early failure, burn-in, and longer-term degradation, rendering *in-*  
31 *operando* studies important. Intrinsic stability under heat, illumination, and varying loads  
32 (open-circuit conditions being the harshest) can be studied on the cell level. Extrinsic stability  
33 towards humidity and oxygen is critical for ambient coating of SP OPVs and for encapsulated  
34 modules in general. Here, mechanical stress is an additional factor primarily affecting  
35 delamination. The resulting design principles need to be applied to stack design (*n-i-p* is  
36 favourable), ink formulation (additives and ternary blends), and design of new molecules  
37 (particularly NFAs). Accelerated lifetime testing protocols with predictive capabilities need to  
38 be identified and reported consistently, with such reporting potentially enforced by journals  
39 [155], [156].  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



1  
2  
3 Industrial, scalable SP of OPVs (printing, see figure 8f) requires non-toxic solvents, fast  
4 processing in air, and large processing windows to achieve high yields. Solvents have to be  
5 non-halogenated and while xylene seems an acceptable choice, 'greener' solvents must be  
6 explored further [157]. Ideally, the mechanics of the coating process and the kinetics of the  
7 drying process in the laboratory match those of the manufacturing line, arguably favouring  
8 blade coating over spin-coating. Given slight variations in fabrication conditions, large area SP  
9 targets thicker layer stacks, including active layers >200nm, than typical work in academic  
10 laboratories. The synthesis of today's best performing SP materials is complex (although exact  
11 metrics are hard to define), typically involving many steps and the use of toxic reagents and  
12 chromatographic purification. Such factors are not commensurate with cost-efficient upscaling.  
13 The development of less complex absorbers is one solution, along with reducing the number  
14 of low yielding steps. In short, we need molecules that carry the benefits of today's high  
15 performing molecules but have low chemical complexity, are intrinsically stable and  
16 processable in air, have the right solubility in 'green' solvents to yield favourable  
17 microstructure, and maintain high performance in thick layers.

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40 PCE is particularly critical to VTE OPV, where discovering efficient low-molecular weight,  
41 evaporable NFAs is imperative. Increasing the optimum absorber thickness brings further PCE  
42 gains and likely requires novel molecule design and better morphology control. While not the  
43 main bottleneck for SP OPV, higher cell PCEs of 23-25% seem feasible in the longer term.  
44 Encouraged by the endless possibilities of molecule design and having defied predicted PCE  
45 limits in the past, OPV becomes interesting as tandem partner for other PV technologies.  
46 Approaches to higher PCE of OPV include higher photoluminescence quantum efficiency of  
47 molecules, higher absorption coefficient, reduction of non-radiative losses, better coupling  
48 between molecules assisting charge transport and excited state delocalization, and further  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 improving interlayers, morphology control, and charge collection. These are coupled to a better  
4 understanding of working mechanisms in OPV [158], including charge generation processes  
5 in low-offset NFA systems and the role of charge transfer, singlet, and triplet states in non-  
6 radiative decay [159], [160], and energetic and microstructural disorder. OPV molecule design  
7 is currently semi-heuristic and takes years of minor iterations to optimize a structure of interest  
8 [151]. Rational design requires further improvements of molecule structure – function -  
9 performance relations. This not only includes performance and optoelectronic properties, but  
10 also predicting microstructure; here sidechains and the influence on processing conditions  
11 present a major challenge. Given the synthetic variety of OPV, the ease of sample processing,  
12 and building on advances in multi-scale computational models ‘from atoms to devices’ as well  
13 as high-throughput computational screening and machine learning approaches for novel  
14 materials discovery, accelerated materials design and testing is highly promising for OPV. In  
15 the quest of simultaneously meeting all OPV performance targets, exploring diverse classes of  
16 molecules and different absorber concepts such as ternary and multi-component systems, all-  
17 polymer, block co-polymers, and all-small-molecule, seems worthwhile [161]. To make OPV  
18 cost-competitive, the involvement of companies focussing on upscaled and high purity  
19 synthesis of the most successful molecules is critical.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



**Figure 9.** (a) Selected historic OPV single-junction cell performance. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [149]. Copyright 2021, Wiley. (b) Example donor (molecular materials DCV5T and DTDCPB for VTE, and polymers PM6 and PTQ10 for SP) and (c) acceptor molecules (C<sub>60</sub> for VTE and PCBM, ITIC and Y6 for SP) showcasing the diversity of OPV absorber materials. Industrial OPV mostly uses undisclosed IP protected materials.

#### 6.4 Concluding Remarks

Through steady progress and disruptive advances, OPV has moved from a lab curiosity in the 1970s [162] to early-stage commercial products with fabrication capacity of several 100MWp/y online. Various technological approaches have been used, with future products expected to serve diverse growth markets. Sustained research efforts to advance the understanding of basic molecule-level processes, together with bolstering OPV's technological foundations, is expected to run side-by-side with application-oriented research. Here, research targets diverse performance metrics, providing the basis for further commercial product

1  
2  
3 innovation. To unleash the potential of OPV, we encourage closer collaboration between  
4 industry – ranging from equipment manufacturers and chemical companies to module  
5 manufacturers and product developers - and academia, which requires appropriate funding  
6 structures as well as tackling barriers for collaboration. These include fostering academic work  
7 with undisclosed IP-protected materials; a situation that is common in related research on drug  
8 development and OLEDs. A better alignment between academic OPV research with the needs  
9 of industry will require a focussed effort on studying problems faced by industry and on a  
10 molecule and processing space that has relevance for practical manufacture. We see plenty of  
11 economic opportunities in the developing value chain, ranging from generating IP, upscaled  
12 molecule synthesis, to module manufacturing and installation – all of which are realistic to be  
13 achieved locally anywhere on the globe - meeting aspirations of energy security and local job  
14 generation.  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

### 33 **Acknowledgements**

34  
35 P.K. thanks Anna Jungbluth and Irfan Habib for being a test audience. P.K. thanks EPSRC for  
36 funding for a Postdoctoral Fellowship (no. EP/V035770/1) and Linacre College for the award  
37 of a Junior Research Fellowship. We thank the EPSRC project ATIP (no. EP/TO28513/1) for  
38 financial support. A.J.G. thanks the Leverhulme Trust for an Early Career Fellowship (no.  
39 ECF-2022-445). D.G.L. thanks EPSRC for support (grant no. EP/V027131/1). T.A.  
40 acknowledges the finance support of Royal Society of Edinburgh via International Joint Project  
41 1787.  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## 7. Indoor Photovoltaics

Robert L. Z. Hoye,<sup>1,2</sup> Simon Aliwell,<sup>3</sup> Mathieu Bellanger,<sup>3</sup> James C. Blakesley,<sup>4</sup> Matthew J. Carnie,<sup>5</sup> James R. Durrant,<sup>6,7</sup> Marina Freitag,<sup>8</sup> Matthias Kauer,<sup>3</sup> George Koutsourakis,<sup>4</sup> Trystan Watson<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Oxford, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3QR, United Kingdom

<sup>2</sup> Department of Materials, Imperial College London, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2AZ, United Kingdom

<sup>3</sup> Lightricity Ltd., Edmund Halley Road, Oxford OX4 4GB, United Kingdom

<sup>4</sup> National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 0LW, United Kingdom

<sup>5</sup> Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Swansea University, Bay Campus, Fabian Way, Crymlyn Burrows, Swansea SA1 8EN, UK

<sup>6</sup> Department of Chemistry and Centre for Processable Electronics, Imperial College London, 80 Wood Lane, London SW7 2AZ, United Kingdom

<sup>7</sup> SPECIFIC, Swansea University, Bay Campus, Swansea SA1 8EN, UK

<sup>8</sup> School of Natural and Environmental Science, Bedson Building, Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 7RU, United Kingdom

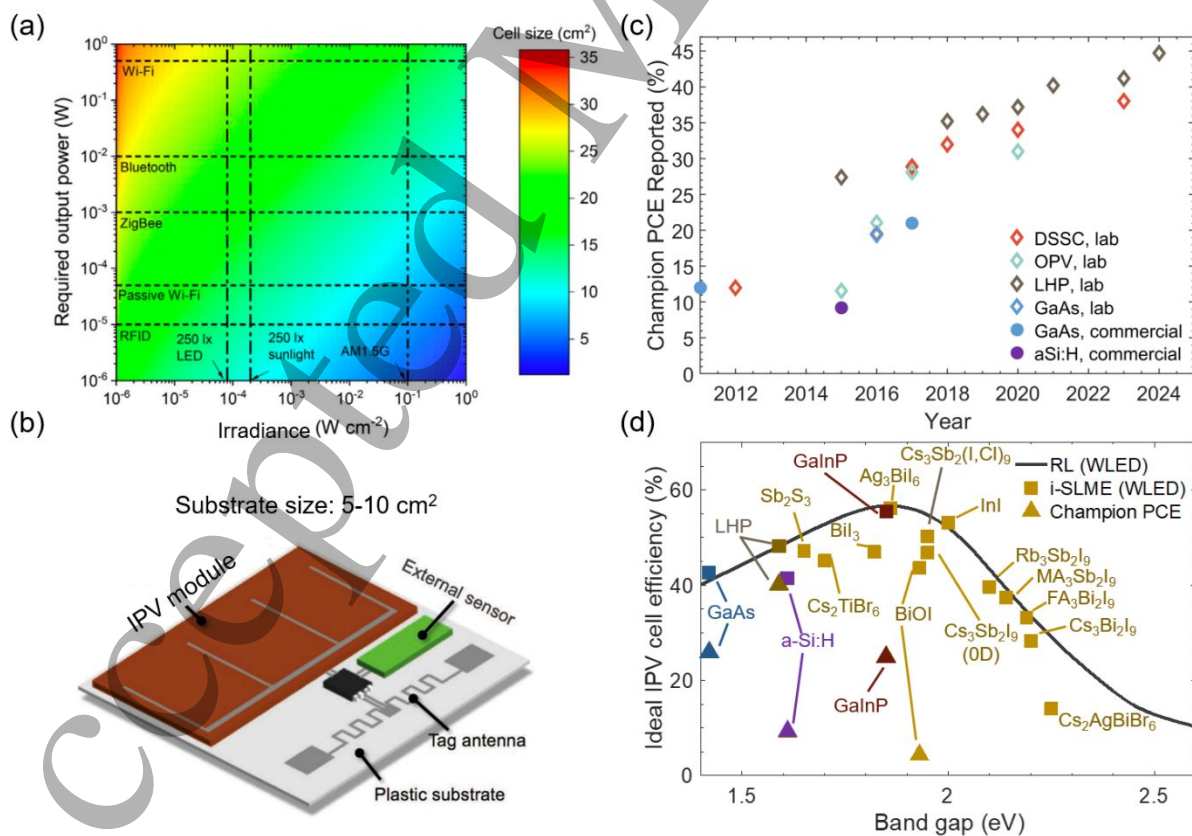
### 7.1 Status

Society is being revolutionized by an ecosystem of networked devices called the Internet of Things (IoT), which is embedding ‘intelligence’ into infrastructure and giving rise to ‘smart’ homes, offices, healthcare, agriculture, and many more [47], [163]. The IoT could reduce the CO<sub>2</sub>eq footprint across multiple sectors by making processes more efficient [164]. There are

1  
2  
3 over 200 billion IoT devices currently [165], potentially expanding to over a trillion nodes in  
4 the near-future [166]. A critical question is how so many devices could be sustainably powered.  
5  
6 Currently, IoT nodes are predominantly powered using primary or secondary batteries, but this  
7  
8 will create substantial waste and strain on the supply of critical elements, as well as pose  
9  
10 practicality challenges around changing billions of batteries each year [47]. Indoor  
11  
12 photovoltaics (IPVs) are a highly promising alternative, given that nearly half of new IoT  
13  
14 installations will be indoors [167], as well as the reliability and predictability of indoor light  
15  
16 sources. Indoor lighting has a higher power density than other power sources for energy  
17  
18 harvesters [47], with  $350 \mu\text{W cm}^{-2}$  available in a brightly-lit room with 1000 lux illuminance  
19  
20 [168]. At a more common illuminance of 250 lux, IPVs with modest device area can harvest  
21  
22 sufficient energy to power a range of communications protocols used in the IoT (figure 10a).  
23  
24 Such IPVs can be integrated into IoT nodes (figure 10b), and either directly power the  
25  
26 electronics (harvest-use), or store excess energy in an energy-storage device (*e.g.*,  
27  
28 supercapacitor) to be used in the dark or at low illuminance (harvest-store-use). Such a design  
29  
30 could lead to a perpetual power supply, enabling ‘place-and-forget’ IoT devices, and ameliorate  
31  
32 the sustainability and practical challenges with the current reliance on batteries as the power  
33  
34 source for IoT nodes.  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

45 c-Si is not well-suited for indoor lighting conditions, because of high dark currents and sub-  
46  
47 optimal bandgaps [47], and hydrogenated amorphous silicon (a-Si:H) has instead become the  
48  
49 commercial-standard material. But a-Si:H IPV PCEs only reach up to 21% (under specific LED  
50  
51 conditions) [169], with most devices 4.4-9.2% efficient under most indoor lighting conditions  
52  
53 (figure 10b) [47]. A more detailed historical account of traditional materials for IPV can be  
54  
55 found in ref. [30], [47] and [170]. Furthermore, the device lifetime and durability requirements  
56  
57 for IPV applications are much less stringent than for outdoor PVs. These factors open up space  
58  
59  
60

for new technologies to have an impact. The most common alternative technologies currently investigated for IPVVs are dye-sensitized solar cells (DSSCs), organic photovoltaics (OPVs), III-V photovoltaics (commonly GaAs), and, more recently, lead-halide perovskites (LHPs). The progress in the PCEs reported from lab-based and commercial devices is shown in figure 10c. Commercial GaAs, OPV and DSSC IPVVs have reported power output densities of 70–90  $\text{mW cm}^{-2}$  (GaAs) [171], [172], 15–17  $\text{mW cm}^{-2}$  (OPV)[173], 4–35  $\text{mW cm}^{-2}$  (DSSC) [172], [174], albeit all under different indoor conditions. Beyond these materials, over the past two years, Bi- and Sb-based perovskite-inspired materials (PIMs) have been discovered to have potential to reach high PCEs under indoor lighting (figure 10d). Furthermore, elemental selenium, the first photovoltaic material ever reported, was recently found to hold substantial promise for IPVVs [175]. A rich materials space is therefore developing, offering multiple routes to achieving efficient and durable energy harvesters that can more sustainably power the billions of IoT devices.



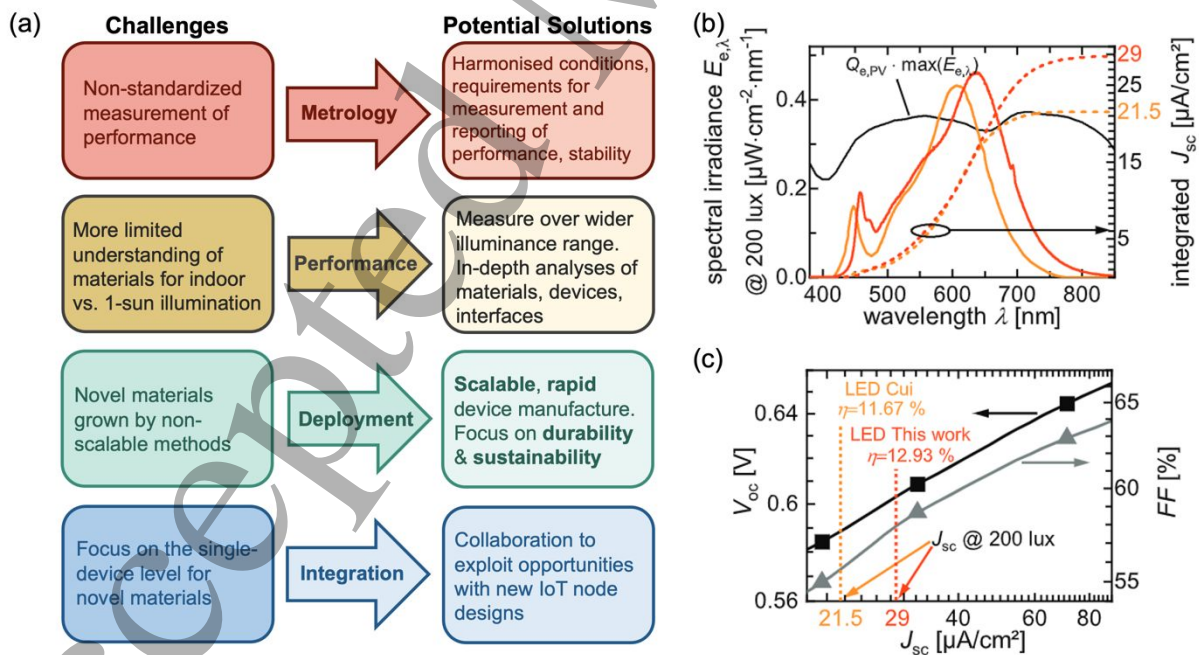
1  
2  
3 **Figure 10.** (a) Required output of common IoT communications protocols, and the power  
4 available from IPVs, depending on the light source and cell area. Reproduced under the terms  
5 of the CC-BY license from Ref. [176]. Copyright 2022, The Authors. (b) Illustration of  
6 integrating an IPV device with a wireless sensor. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [177].  
7 Copyright 2019, Wiley. (c) Plot of champion efficiency over time for lab-based and  
8 commercial dye-sensitized solar cells (DSSCs), organic photovoltaics (OPVs), lead-halide  
9 perovskite photovoltaics (LHPs), and photovoltaics based on III-V compounds, along with a  
10 reference point for a-Si:H. Note: All devices measured under indoor lighting, but test  
11 conditions may vary between different groups, limiting the ability to make a direct comparison  
12 between different reported values. Refer to Table S1, SI for details. (d) Plot of the spectroscopic  
13 limited maximum efficiency (SLME) for a-Si:H, DSSCs, OPVs, LHPs, III-V and selected  
14 perovskite-inspired materials (PIMs) under 1000 lux white light-emitting diode illumination.  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

## 21 *7.2 Current and Future Challenges*

22  
23 As the IPV field grows in importance, with many new classes of materials appearing, several  
24 critical challenges will need to be addressed (figure 11a). Chief among them is adopting a  
25 rigorous set of protocols for device performance measurement and reporting, similar to those  
26 that are now commonplace in the outdoor PV field. Until very recently, there were no standards  
27 for IPV testing, with no specifications on how measurements should be made. Kirchartz and  
28 co-workers recently showed how a slight change in the spectrum of the LED light source  
29 (figure 11b) changes the PCE of the same OPV device from 11.67% to 12.93% (figure 11c)  
30 [178]. Furthermore, stray ambient light in the testing box, or shadowing of the diffuse light due  
31 to an aperture that is too thick, can lead to unintended errors in the reported performance [179],  
32 [180]. Developing standard indoor test conditions and requirements for measurement and  
33 reporting will be critical to ensure fair comparisons between groups, and support the growth of  
34 this area of research. A set of standards for indoor PV measurements has just been published:  
35 IEC TS 62607-7-2:2023 [181]. These standards will support the development of the necessary  
36 products and market for indoor PV testing, such as calibrated standard light sources, calibrated  
37 reference cells, various measurement sensors and even whole indoor PV testing systems.  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



Part of the challenge with IPVs is the wide range of conditions experienced by the devices, which vary depending on the application. For example, it is common in the academic literature to report PCEs over a narrow range of illuminances (often 1000 lux). But IoT nodes can experience illuminances from  $<50$  lux (in corners) to  $>1000$  lux (*e.g.*, near windows), and the performance of devices can change widely over this illuminance range [49], [180], [182]. This demonstrates that the linearity of indoor PV products across the relevant illuminance range is a crucial parameter. Furthermore, the stress factors (*e.g.*, thermal, moisture, dust) experienced by IPVs can widely vary by application. Developing protocols for accelerated degradation testing will be important for achieving commercial IPVs that are durable over the lifetime of the IoT node, and to support the development of effective encapsulation materials. In addition, it should be ensured that IPV devices that could be exposed to direct sunlight (taken outdoors or placed next to a window) are safe for the users, even if such conditions could degrade them, and meet all existing product safety standards for consumer electronics.



**Figure 11** (a) Key challenges and potential solutions for IPVs. (b,c) Illustration of how much efficiencies can change depending on the light source, emphasizing the need for standardization and methods to compare devices made between different groups. This example is with an IPV

1  
2  
3 based on the organic blend PBDB-TF-T1:Y12. Part (b) shows the IPV external quantum  
4 efficiency, along with the LED light sources used by two different groups, and the  
5 corresponding short-circuit current densities ( $J_{SC}$ ) that would be obtained from the same  
6 device. Part (c) shows a plot of the open circuit voltage ( $V_{OC}$ ) and fill factor (FF) against  $J_{SC}$ ,  
7 and the interpolation of  $V_{OC}$  and FF from the integrated  $J_{SC}$  value, thus showing how the power  
8 conversion efficiency ( $\eta$ ) changes depending on the light source. Reproduced under the terms  
9 of the CC-BY license from Ref. [183]. Copyright 2021, The Authors.  
10  
11  
12  
13

14  
15 An important advantage of the novel materials investigated for IPV is their widely tunable  
16 optoelectronic properties based on the molecular structure (OPV, DSSCs) and composition  
17 (LHPs, PIMs). Whilst most efforts have been to optimize these materials for 1-sun illumination,  
18 it will be critical to focus on tailoring these materials to indoor light spectra, especially to  
19 achieve high operational voltages that linearly vary with illuminance. This is to minimize the  
20 number of cells that need to be connected in series to deliver sufficient voltage to operate IoT  
21 electronics, and ensure reliability in their performance over a wide range of illumination levels.  
22 On the other hand, requirements for sheet resistance and cell size might be less restrictive than  
23 for outdoor applications, since lower current densities are expected at such low irradiances as  
24 indoor conditions. These factors can result in optimal layer thicknesses being larger for IPV  
25 compared to outdoor PVs. In-depth understanding of how defects in the bulk and interfaces in  
26 these IPV devices affect charge-carrier recombination and transport under weak light is also  
27 needed. For example, for outdoor PV applications of emerging technologies (such as LHPs), it  
28 is common to use light-soaking to saturate interface traps, leading to an initial increase in PCE.  
29 The substantially lower power densities in indoor lighting may be insufficient to produce  
30 similar burn-in effects, and the ratio of photo-to-dark current will be lower, which could lead  
31 to increased trapping rates. As such, controlling trap densities can be particularly important for  
32 IPV.  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 The scalability and manufacturability of new materials also needs to be considered. Whilst lab-  
4 based studies commonly focus on  $<1 \text{ cm}^2$  area devices, device areas on the order of tens of  $\text{cm}^2$   
5 would be needed (figure 10a). Methods to manufacture materials rapidly over large area and  
6 match the performance of lab-based prototypes, as well as module designs tailored for low  
7 irradiance illumination, will be critical to realize hundreds of thousands to millions of devices  
8 per year that can have an impact on the IoT ecosystem [38], [184]. At the same time, it will be  
9 important to achieve highly-efficient IPVs that are reliably made on the  $\text{mm}^2$  area level or  
10 smaller to power miniature devices, such as smart dust.  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

### 24 ***7.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges***

25  
26 The UK National Physical Laboratory, along with international colleagues, have been working  
27 to develop standardized conditions for IPV testing, which include a typical white LED  
28 spectrum, specific illuminance levels and specific recommended measurement procedures. If  
29 these protocols are widely adopted in the future, and commercial testing equipment following  
30 these protocols becomes readily available, then reliable comparisons could be made between  
31 labs. Furthermore, the independent, accredited validation of published results becomes  
32 possible.  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

45 Beyond metrology, the sustainability and safety of IPV technology needs to be considered  
46 through lifecycle analyses. In this regard, the toxicity of readily-accessible and  
47 bioaccumulative lead from LHPs may not be appealing for IPVs used in consumer electronics.  
48 It is also important to consider the toxicity of solvents and catalysts used in the preparation of  
49 materials, especially for OPV and DSSCs [47]. Furthermore, strategies to recycle IPVs, and  
50 reuse valuable materials at the end-of-life, will be important, especially if these devices are to  
51 be deployed at the billion-device level or beyond. Developing devices that are not reliant on  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 scarce elements (*e.g.*, In in indium tin oxide) will also be important. Recent analyses have  
4 shown that PVs are not as sensitive to the series resistance under indoor lighting as under 1-  
5 sun, opening up the use of transparent conducting electrodes with higher sheet resistance, but  
6 based on Earth-abundant elements [185].  
7  
8  
9  
10

11  
12  
13  
14 The solar resource for outdoor PV systems is well modelled and understood, which allows  
15 accurate energy rating, yield modelling, performance assessment and long term forecasting of  
16 solar PV generation. Such tools and data are not available for the indoor light resource. There  
17 is currently a need for similar studies for indoor environments, to better understand the indoor  
18 light resource, to be able to conduct yield estimations and shape requirements for indoor PV  
19 materials and devices. Indoor light is highly variable, depending on the specific environment  
20 of the application, so potentially an application targeted approach of modelling the indoor light  
21 resource and a series of typical conditions might prove useful for modelling, energy rating and  
22 yield estimations.  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

38 Finally, the current development of novel materials for IPV's has focused almost exclusively  
39 on the IPV itself. Stronger collaborations with groups developing IoT nodes will be important  
40 to tailor the materials to the specific needs to the IoT, as well as to exploit new opportunities,  
41 such as on-node machine learning [49], [170].  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47

#### 48 **7.4 Concluding Remarks**

49  
50 The IPV's field has recently been reinvigorated with a wide range of new materials classes that  
51 offer the opportunity to achieve high-performance, durable, scalable and cost-effective devices  
52 that can be used to power IoT nodes. But rationally developing these materials requires the  
53 harmonization of performance measurements, as well as accelerated degradation testing. As  
54 the IPV's field heats up, dedicated efforts to develop materials with tailored optoelectronic  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 properties for indoor light spectra will be necessary, especially to achieve a linear variation in  
4  
5 the operational voltage with illuminance. Understanding and controlling the role of traps in the  
6  
7 bulk and interface under diffuse lighting will also be necessary. As manufacturing processes  
8  
9 are developed for large-scale deployment, it will be essential to consider the lifecycle of the  
10  
11 devices, with processes minimizing environmental impact and embedded energy, as well as  
12  
13 approaches to recycle devices at end-of-life. Stronger cross-disciplinary collaboration will be  
14  
15 needed to ensure greater synergies in the development of new IPV technology with  
16  
17 improvements in IoT node electronics to realize new opportunities and expand the reach of the  
18  
19 IoT. Addressing these challenges and seizing the opportunities opened up by emerging IPV  
20  
21 technology can deliver a more sustainable IoT ecosystem and support its rapid expansion.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

### 28 **Acknowledgements**

29  
30 All co-authors arranged alphabetically by surname. R.L.Z.H., M.B., M.K. and S.A.  
31  
32 acknowledge funding from the Henry Royce Institute Industrial Collaborative Programme  
33  
34 scheme, funded by EPSRC (no. EP/X527257/1). J.C.B and G.K acknowledge funding from the  
35  
36 Department for Science Innovation and Technology through the National Measurement System  
37  
38 (NMS) programme. J.B, M.C., J.R.D and TW acknowledge funding from the EPSRC project  
39  
40 ATIP (no. EP/T028513/1). M.C. also acknowledges funding from EPSRC (no.  
41  
42 EP/W025396/1).  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

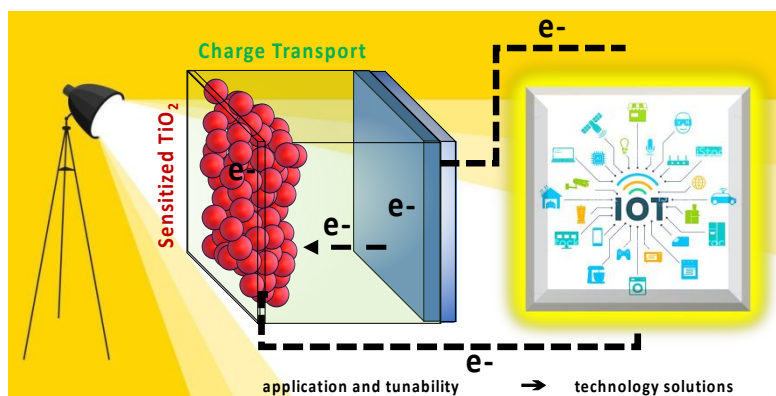
## 8. Indoor Dye-Sensitized Photovoltaic Cells: Advances, Challenges, and Prospects for IoT Applications

Elizabeth A. Gibson<sup>1</sup> and Marina Freitag<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Natural and Environmental Sciences, Bedson Building, Newcastle University, NE1 7RU, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK

### 8.1 Status

Dye-sensitized solar cells (DSCs) are photoelectrochemical devices containing a thin film of a transparent, mesoporous semiconductor, typically TiO<sub>2</sub>, printed onto conductive glass (figure 12). The mesoporous oxide has a high surface area, onto which the photosensitizer (*i.e.*, dye molecules) is adsorbed, typically through carboxylic acid binding groups. This working electrode is assembled with a counter electrode, which is typically conductive glass that has been coated with a thin catalytic layer of platinum or PEDOT, depending on the redox mediator chosen. The redox mediator transports charge between the working and counter electrodes when the device is under illumination. Light absorption by the dye molecules stimulates ultrafast electron transfer from the excited molecules to the TiO<sub>2</sub> particles, out competing radiative and non-radiative recombination. The oxidized dye-molecules are then reduced by the redox mediator and returned to their ground state (“regeneration”). Electrons are subsequently transferred from the counter electrode to the oxidized redox mediator, completing the circuit. DSCs primarily absorb in the optical region, which limits their power conversion efficiency (PCE) to 13-14% under standard simulated sunlight (AM1.5G), [49], [186]. However, their mesostructure enables them to outperform GaAs solar cells under diffuse light conditions, making them promising for IPV applications [187].



**Figure 12.** Illustration of a DSC-based power source for IoT applications, utilizing dye-sensitized materials to convert indoor light into electrical energy.

Over the last decade, the highest efficiency DSCs have been attained with earth-abundant materials (metal-free dyes, Cu- or Co-based redox mediators, Pt-free counter electrodes), and there is no necessity for toxic components [187]. There is emerging interest in using recovered materials and to demonstrate recyclability at the end of life by desorption and re-adsorption of the dyes to support a circular economy [188]. Increases in power conversion efficiency have been accompanied by improvements in long-term stability. While the device is a complex system of components, charge-transfer at the dye-semiconductor and dye-redox mediator interfaces cells have been thoroughly investigated, and this has been enabled by the well-defined spectroscopic signatures from the UV to mid-IR, and separation of the timescales for each charge-transfer process from fs to ms. Density functional theory has provided further details regarding the electronic distribution in the dyes in their ground and excited states, the assembly and electronic coupling of the dyes with the TiO<sub>2</sub> surface, and their interaction with the electrolyte environment [189]. This has enabled the community to understand the losses in efficiency and how engineering of the components can minimize these losses.

Despite much progress, the spectral response of DSCs is at the maximum only in the visible region. Efforts to improve the efficiency through extending the absorption towards the NIR

1  
2  
3 have had limited success, largely due to inefficient charge-transfer to TiO<sub>2</sub>, occasionally due  
4 to incompatible redox mediators. Tuneable absorption in the visible wavelength range, along  
5 with the flexibility and bifacial nature of DSCs has attracted attention for applications in  
6 architectural glass, wearables and agrivoltaics [190]. These characteristics are also favorable  
7 for tandem devices [191], [192], [193]. Series and parallel DSC-DSC configurations have not  
8 yet surpassed the highest efficiencies of single junction DSCs, either because the challenges  
9 associated with NIR dyes or finding p-type transparent conductive oxides. Promising results  
10 have been shown for tandems PV assembled with DSCs and silicon, thin-film and quantum dot  
11 solar cells. However more attention has been dedicated to the opportunities of ambient light  
12 photovoltaics in recent years, due to the emerging IoT market [163].

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

DSCs have been shown to be very effective in harvesting energy from artificial light sources for low-power electronic devices. For example, battery-free IoT devices capable of machine learning have been powered by DSCs under ambient light conditions [49]. This effectiveness is because the absorption spectrum of the dyes can be closely matched to the emission spectrum of the artificial light source, such as fluorescent tubes, and the quantum efficiency in the visible wavelength range can reach close to unity. The photoelectrochemical properties of DSCs are particularly well suited to ambient light illumination, for example high photovoltages are maintained even under low light. The photovoltage is largely determined by the structure of the redox mediator. This can be tuned to ensure a maximum difference in potential between the redox couple and the TiO<sub>2</sub> conduction band edge while maintaining rapid charge-transfer from the dye to the redox mediator, slow charge transfer back to the TiO<sub>2</sub> and efficient diffusion between the electrodes. Copper-based coordination complexes, such as [Cu(tmby)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+/1+</sup>, combine all of these features and have been led to exceptional performance [49], [168].

Likewise, optimizing the structure of the dyes or combinations of dyes (co-sensitizers) has led

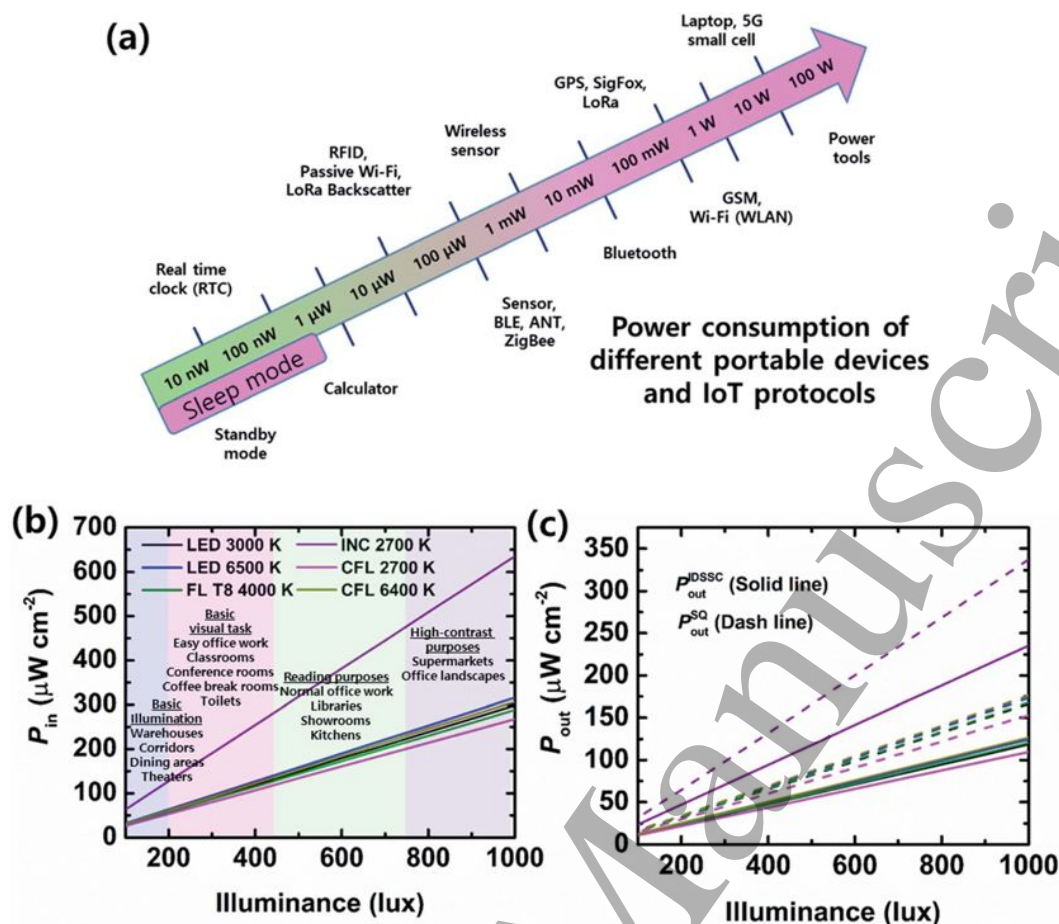


1  
2  
3 to remarkable increases in the PCE of DSCs for indoor applications (IPVs, figure 10), which  
4  
5 now up to 38% at 1000 lux [194].  
6  
7

8  
9  
10 As the number of IoT devices rapidly increases (see Section 7), there is an urgent need for  
11 sustainable and efficient energy sources and management practices in ambient environments.  
12  
13 In response, a high-efficiency IPV based on sustainable non-toxic materials was developed,  
14  
15 featuring an unprecedented PCE of 38% and 1.0 V open-circuit voltage at 1000 lux (fluorescent  
16  
17 lamp). This development utilized a long short-term memory (LSTM) based energy  
18  
19 management system with on-device prediction on IoT sensors solely powered by ambient light  
20  
21 harvesters [194]. By harvesting ambient light combined with artificial intelligence, fully  
22  
23 autonomous self-powered sensor devices can be created for industry, healthcare, homes, and  
24  
25 smart cities [194].  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

### 33 ***8.2 Current and Future Challenges***

34  
35 DSCs are suitable for powering IoT devices in smart homes, with a maximum power intensity  
36  
37 of  $>100 \mu\text{W cm}^{-2}$  under indoor conditions, as shown in figure 13. While DSCs have already  
38  
39 been shown to be suitable for integration with low-power devices, DSC efficiency under one  
40  
41 sun illumination has not improved significantly over the past decade. The maximum feasible  
42  
43 efficiency for DSCs under one sun conditions is 23.78% at a bandgap of 1.34 eV, while under  
44  
45 indoor light conditions, efficiency ranges from 35-38% [194]. To improve DSC performance,  
46  
47 researchers should focus on reducing voltage loss by optimizing dye and electrolyte structures,  
48  
49 increasing the molar extinction coefficients of dyes, and developing environmentally friendly  
50  
51 solid-state or quasi-solid state DSCs for indoor applications. By addressing these challenges,  
52  
53 we can pave the way for efficient, self-powered wireless devices, benefiting buildings,  
54  
55 industries, and households.  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



**Figure 13.** (a) Power consumption comparison for various portable devices and IoT protocols (b) Incident power intensity for different light sources across diverse lighting consumption zones. (c) Output power intensity for ideal SQ photovoltaic cells and IDSCs under a variety of light sources. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [195]. Copyright 2021, The Royal Society of Chemistry.

Further improvements in the performance of DSCs could support wider implementation of self-powered devices such as wireless IoT systems. The radiative efficiency limit for IPVs under  $1.5 \text{ W m}^{-2}$  (500 lux) from a white light LED lamp is approximately 52% [195], but further research is needed to attain this. For example, the devices need to contain absorber materials with photoresponse spectra matching indoor light and high external quantum efficiency (EQE). This is a challenge for the community due to the diversity of commercial light sources and accompanying fluctuations in illuminance and spectral output (see Section 7). There is still

1  
2  
3 significant scope to optimize co-sensitized systems, which combine dyes that collect different  
4 portions of the spectrum to better match the artificial light source (such as a dye that absorbs  
5 at 550-600 nm could be combined with a dye that absorbs strongly in the blue region). This  
6 approach has an added advantage of reducing detrimental charge recombination. Other  
7 requirements include high charge carrier mobility and low trap-aided charge recombination in  
8 the charge-transporting materials. Further interfacial engineering via optimization of the dye  
9 structure and additives, developing redox mediators with more positive redox potentials, and  
10 the development of large-scale solid-state devices with adequate conductivity and pore-filling  
11 is also required. Very promising results have been attained using solid-amorphous copper-  
12 based redox mediators, but further work is necessary to deliver scalable deposition methods to  
13 make these commercially viable [196].  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

31 Addressing these challenges requires interdisciplinary collaboration between chemistry,  
32 engineering, and computer science. Molecular engineering and novel semiconductor materials  
33 can lead to increased dye loading and reduced interfacial electron recombination. Alternative  
34 charge carrier materials, solid-state devices, and backside illumination techniques can improve  
35 DSC performance and long-term stability. Innovative energy storage solutions, such as  
36 supercapacitors or non-conventional storage approaches, enable constant power delivery even  
37 without indoor light. Integration of artificial intelligence and machine learning techniques can  
38 create efficient energy management systems that adapt to changing conditions and optimize  
39 power usage.  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54

### 55 ***8.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges***

56 Achieving significant progress in indoor applications of DSCs necessitates interdisciplinary  
57 collaboration, encompassing chemistry, materials science, engineering, and computer science.  
58  
59  
60

Addressing the limitations in existing DSCs requires the development of new materials, strategies, and device architectures [195], [197]:

1. New sensitizers and co-sensitizers: Designing novel organic and inorganic dyes with extended absorption spectra, high molar extinction coefficients, and better molecular orbital energy alignment with the semiconductor's conduction band will improve energy conversion efficiency. Additionally, the synergistic combination of dyes as co-sensitizers could increase the absorption range, reduce charge recombination, and enhance stability [198]. Chemical engineering skills are required to develop high-throughput approaches to the synthesis of high-performing dyes, which maximize yield, minimize waste and lower the cost are necessary for manufacture on a global scale.
2. Advanced semiconductors: Exploring alternative semiconducting materials with higher conduction band energies and improved surface properties, such as  $Zn_2SnO_4$ ,  $SrTiO_3$ , and  $BaTiO_3$ , will aid in boosting  $V_{OC}$  and reducing electron recombination. Novel synthesis methods and surface treatments can further optimize dye loading and charge transport [199]. Finding a transparent p-type metal oxide, such as copper-based delafossites, with the appropriate properties could unlock the potential for tandem DSCs [200].
3. Solid-state hole transport materials (HTMs): Replacing liquid electrolytes with solid-state HTMs can mitigate issues like leakage, solvent evaporation, and corrosion. Conducting polymers, metal-organic frameworks, and perovskite-based materials offer potential avenues for solid-state HTMs with efficient charge transport, enhanced stability, and reduced recombination losses.
4. Innovative device architectures: Developing new device structures, such as backside illumination designs and carbon-based composites at counter electrodes, can facilitate solid-state monolithic devices with improved performance and stability.

- 1  
2  
3 5. Machine learning and data analysis: Implementing machine learning algorithms for  
4  
5 device optimization and data analysis can lead to the discovery of new materials and  
6  
7 strategies, accelerating the development of high-performance DSCs for indoor  
8  
9 applications.
- 10  
11  
12 6. Sustainability: A better understanding of the environmental impacts of DSCs and how  
13  
14 to minimize them is necessary. LCA analyses are presently limited, partly due to the  
15  
16 early development stage of DSCs [201]. Sustainability and low-toxicity are often cited  
17  
18 as a benefit of DSCs, but often with minimal evidence compared to other more  
19  
20 established technology.
- 21  
22  
23 7. Energy management and storage: Investigating efficient power converters and energy  
24  
25 storage solutions, such as supercapacitors and novel energy storage devices, can ensure  
26  
27 constant power delivery to indoor electronics during periods of insufficient lighting  
28  
29 [49].  
30  
31  
32  
33

34  
35 In summary, overcoming current challenges in DSCs for indoor applications demands the  
36  
37 development of novel materials, a deeper understanding of dye-charge transport material  
38  
39 interactions, and the implementation of solid-state components and device architectures [202].  
40  
41 Coupling these advances with efficient energy management and storage solutions will result in  
42  
43 the next generation of DSCs, revolutionizing indoor photovoltaics and powering a wide array  
44  
45 of electronic devices [49], [203].  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

#### 51 **8.4. Concluding Remarks**

52  
53 In conclusion, the synergy between DSC and IoT development is crucial for realizing self-  
54  
55 sustaining, energy efficient IoT devices. This involves boosting DSC performance by refining  
56  
57 dye and electrolyte structures, elevating molar extinction coefficients, and introducing eco-  
58  
59  
60

friendly solid-state or quasi-solid-state electrolytes. Concurrently, IoT devices should prioritize energy-efficient designs, adopting low-power wireless communication protocols like Zigbee and LoRaWAN, and implementing adaptive sensing algorithms. Incorporating advanced energy management systems with machine learning and edge computing strategies will optimize power consumption. Moreover, efficient system integration should facilitate seamless integration of DSCs, energy storage components like supercapacitors, and energy-conscious hardware like low-power MCUs. By concentrating on these technical aspects, researchers can usher in a new era of smart, interconnected systems that excel in both indoor and outdoor environments, revolutionizing the IoT domain.

### Acknowledgements

M.F. acknowledges the support by the Royal Society through the University Research Fellowship (no. URF\R1\191286), Research Grant 2021 (no. RGS\R1\211321), and EPSRC New Investigator Award (no. EP/V035819/1). E.A.G. thanks the UK Ministry of Defence (MOD) and its Defence Innovation Fund TLB Ideas Scheme: The ViTAL Living Lab (61182036).

### 9. Space Photovoltaics

Jihoo Lim<sup>1,2</sup>, Craig Underwood<sup>3</sup>, Dan Lamb<sup>4</sup>, Louise C. Hirst<sup>5,6</sup>, and Jae Sung Yun<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> School of Computer Science and Electronic Engineering, Advanced Technology Institute (ATI), University of Surrey, Guildford GU2 7XH, United Kingdom

<sup>2</sup> Australian Centre for Advanced Photovoltaics (ACAP), School of Photovoltaic and Renewable Energy Engineering, University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW 2052, Australia

<sup>3</sup> Surrey Space Centre, School of Computer Science and Electronic Engineering, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 7XH, United Kingdom

<sup>4</sup>Oxide and Chalcogenide Facility, Centre for Integrative Semiconductor Materials, Faculty of Science and Engineering, Swansea, University, SA1 8EN United Kingdom

<sup>5</sup>Department of Physics, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, CB3 0HE, United Kingdom

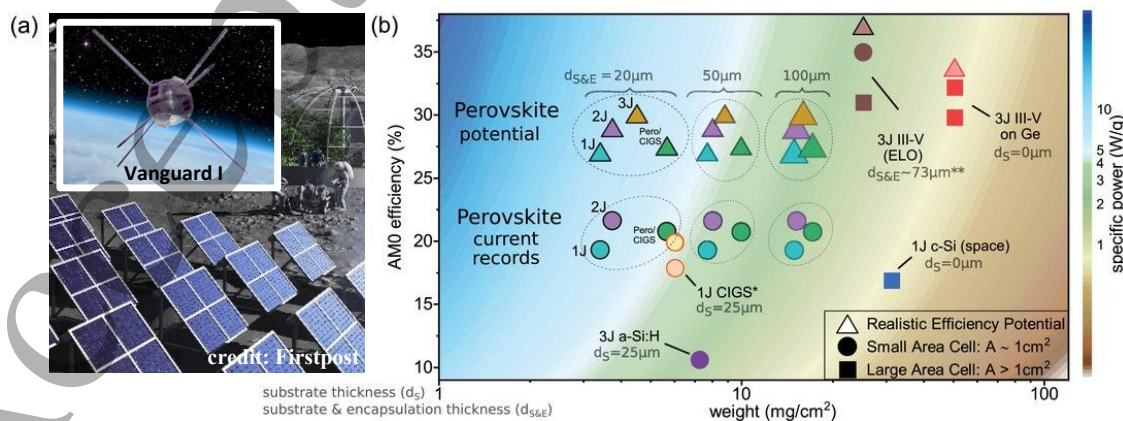
<sup>6</sup>Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy, 27 Charles Babbage Road, Cambridge CB3 0FS, UK

### **9.1 Status**

Solar cells for space applications have served as a primary source of power for thousands of satellites. For over sixty years, space solar cells have been utilized in spacecraft and satellites starting in 1958, with the launch of the first solar powered satellites Vanguard 1 (March 1958; see figure 14(a) inset) [204] and Sputnik (May 1958) [205] employing single junction silicon solar cells (SSCs) with efficiency around 6-8% [204]. In the 1960s, the efficiency of such cells was enhanced to 12% and cadmium sulfide (CdS) solar cells were also explored due to their low mass and flexibility. However these cells still suffered from low efficiency and instability [206], thus during the 1970s, SSCs remained the preferred material for photovoltaic technology in space [207]. Demand for more powerful satellite payloads led to the development of higher efficiency alternatives, and in recent decades III-V triple junction devices have become the industry standard, powering satellites delivering spaced based services, as well as notable space exploration missions such as the James Webb Space telescope with its record breaking 60 m<sup>2</sup> panel. A notable exception is the International Space Station (ISS), which has been running on silicon arrays since its first deployment in 1998 and was only recently began adding III-V multijunction arrays. In addition to the powering the satellites, Space Based Solar Power (SBSP), first studied seriously in the 1970s by NASA, has re-emerged as a potential solution to the problem of providing terrestrial baseload electrical power from carbon-free energy sources under “net zero” [208]. It involves building large solar arrays in space and transmitting the energy to terrestrial stations via microwaves or lasers. These space arrays offer continuous illumination, making them more efficient than ground-based solar farms. However, the main

challenge lies in the enormous size of the space infrastructure required, thus, highest possible specific energy PV cells are ideal for this purpose.

Industry standard III-V multijunction solar cells are fabricated using Metal Organic Vapor Phase Epitaxy (MOVPE), to achieve near pristine single crystal semiconductor layers at the wafer scale. Producing devices with this technique costs  $\sim \$40 \text{ W}_p^{-1}$  [209], exceeding that of a silicon equivalent by two orders of magnitude. Historically, the additional cost of the higher efficiency III-V devices has been small in the context of over mission cost. However, reductions in the cost of launch, down to US\\$1400  $\text{kg}^{-1}$  on recent Falcon Heavy demonstrations, over an order of magnitude lower than that of the Space Shuttle missions of the preceding decade, have created renewed interest in potentially viable cheaper power system options using thin film solar cells such as cadmium telluride (CdTe), copper indium gallium diselenide (CIGS), and perovskite solar cells for space applications are required to be considered. Apart from their cost, thin film solar cells have the potential to achieve high specific power ( $\text{W g}^{-1}$ ) in comparison to MJSCs. Figure 14(b) provides an overview of the efficiency, mass density ( $\text{mg cm}^{-2}$ ), and specific power potential of various solar cell technologies, with a focus on approximately 70% SQ limiting efficiency. The chart indicates that multiple junction perovskites, denoted as 2J or 3J solar cells, hold promising potential in terms of specific power.





1  
2  
3 **Figure 14.** (a) Illustration of PV power generation on a planet in space. Inset is an image of  
4 Vanguard 1, the earliest satellite powered by solar energy (credit: National Space Science Data  
5 Center). (b) An overview of the efficiency, mass density, and specific power potential of  
6 diverse solar cell technologies. Reproduced under the terms of the CC-BY license from Ref.  
7 [210]. Copyright 2021, The Authors, published by Wiley.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

## 15 **9.2 Current and Future Challenges**

16  
17 The current industry workhorse technology is a III-V triple solar cell on a germanium substrate  
18 (InGaP/InGaAs/Ge). These devices can supply efficiencies in excess of 30% under AM0  
19 illumination (extra-terrestrial spectrum). As an alternative to the 1-sun irradiance system, a  
20 recent novel system based on micro- solar concentrators (made from III-V triple-junction  
21 micro-cells) was demonstrated, achieving specific powers  $>0.11 \text{ W}_p \text{ g}^{-1}$  [211], [212]. The  
22 efficiency of III-V solar cells is limited by subcell current matching, with relative subcell  
23 thicknesses engineered to balance high beginning of life performance with extended on-orbit  
24 lifetime following exposure to damaging particle radiation. Key challenges for this technology  
25 type are:  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

- 40 1) Lowering the cost of manufacture in line with cost of launch reductions to meet demand  
41 for large area applications such as space based solar power. A recent NREL  
42 technoeconomic analysis estimates that fabrication costs could be reduced to  
43 US\$0.4  $\text{W}^{-1}$  through a number of measures, including industry scale adoption of low  
44 cost epitaxy techniques, such as Hydride Vapour Phase Epitaxy (HVPE) [209], [213];  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49
- 50 2) Further increasing the AM0 PCE by increasing the number of junctions employed,  
51 through alternative device fabrication approaches such as metamorphic growth, wafer  
52 bonding and mechanical stacking of subcells.  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Hence, low-cost thin film solar cells have been considered as viable alternatives. CdTe thin  
4 film single junction solar cells have been investigated for space applications. Lamb *et al.* have  
5 published extensively on CdTe deposited on 100 mm thick cover glass and reported the first  $I$ -  
6  $V$  data from a low-earth-orbit demonstration experiment [214]. No delamination effects have  
7 been observed after 6 years in space. Depositing directly on cover glass has multiple benefits:  
8 a bend radius of 50 mm for the CdTe device structure offering stowage volume reduction and  
9 supporting role out of new deployment techniques, increased specific power by replacing the  
10 conventional substrate with the lightweight radiation-hard cover glass and finally, cost  
11 reduction by eliminating the need for both a substrate and cover glass [215]. CdTe has been  
12 shown to be up to 2 orders of magnitude more radiation tolerant than the MJSC, which could  
13 increase end-of-life efficiency and be crucial for certain mission environments [216].

14  
15 Recently, there has been a notable rise in interest in using lead-halide perovskite solar cells  
16 (PSCs) for space applications due to their exceptional radiation stability and the highest specific  
17 power of  $29.4 \text{ W}_p \text{ g}^{-1}$  of all PV technologies [217]. PSCs have demonstrated superior tolerance  
18 to electron radiation, and proton radiation. However, perovskite films can be decomposed  
19 under ultra-high vacuum conditions with illumination [218]. The requirements for solar cells  
20 used in space applications are not only confined to radiation but also include thermal stability,  
21 as space solar cells are subjected to severe cyclic temperature fluctuations. Of utmost  
22 significance is that PSCs have lower thermal stability if manufactured at less than  $150 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ,  
23 which is affected by the organic charge transport layers used, in addition to the intrinsic  
24 properties of the lead-halide perovskite. Phase transitions can also occur in the perovskite  
25 absorber over a wide temperature range. In addition to the materials themselves, the overall  
26 stability of a device is significantly influenced by its interfaces. Therefore, it is of utmost  
27 importance to address and mitigate any interfacial defects.

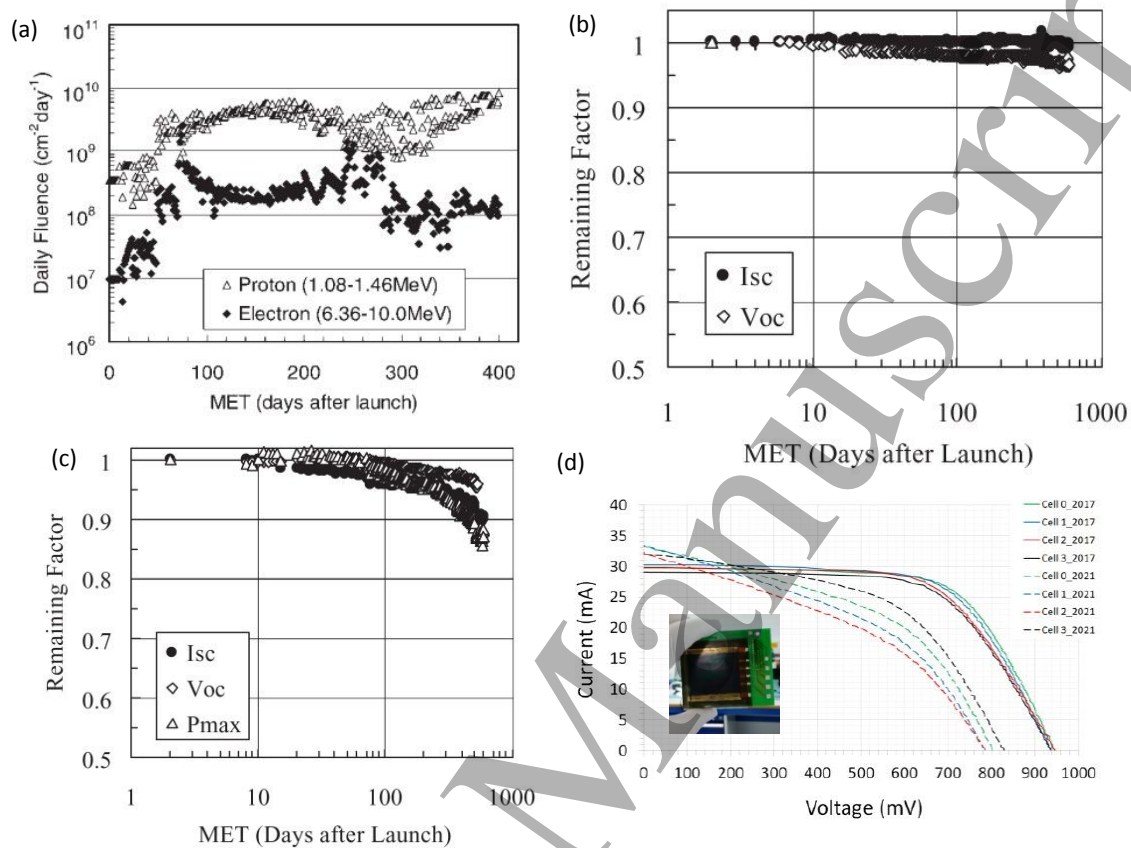
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 Finally, there is increasing interest in concentrator PV (CPV) for space applications based on  
8 the ubiquitous III-V technology. CPV utilizes relatively low cost, lightweight reflectors or  
9 lenses to focus solar energy onto a then much smaller area of the precious III-V multi-junction  
10 PV material. The increased complexity of CPV may be offset by its suitability for applications  
11 such as for low-insolation, low-temperature (LILT) deep space missions and space-based solar  
12 power (SBSP) [219], [220]. One emerging CPV technology put forward for these space  
13 applications is micro-concentration (micro-CPV). Micro-CPV, not yet adapted for the space  
14 environment, uses  $<1 \text{ mm}^2$  area triple junction III-V based cells in combination with miniature  
15 parabolic mirrors to provide a low mass, high optical efficiency solution [211]. Ruud *et al.*  
16 have demonstrated a proof-of-concept micro-CPV using an array of  $650 \text{ }\mu\text{m}^2$  triple junction  
17 III-V cells, with a concentration factor of 18.4, yielding 25.8% PCE [212]. The authors suggest,  
18 for this architecture, a space-based system could exceed  $350 \text{ W kg}^{-1}$  specific power and offer a  
19 realistic alternative to the conventional deployment of multijunction III-V based cells. The  
20 primary challenges with any form of CPV is its very narrow acceptor angle, and thus the  
21 essential requirement to track the sun, as well as the intrinsically higher operating temperatures  
22 of the PVs.  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

### 46 ***9.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges***

47  
48  
49 To evaluate all relevant effects of the environmental parameters simultaneously, it is crucial to  
50 comprehensively monitor the performance of different kinds of solar cells under an in-flight  
51 test. In the past and present, silicon solar cells have been widely utilized for most space solar  
52 applications. However, studies have shown that these cells can degrade due to radiation  
53 exposure in a relatively short time [221]. To address this, the use of GaAs/Si solar cells with  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 higher efficiency and specific power was investigated. However, the performance still suffered  
4 from radiation damage, as demonstrated in the Engineering Test Satellite (ETS-VI) [222].  
5  
6 CIGS solar cells have shown exceptional radiation tolerance as demonstrated by the MDS-1  
7  
8 Tsubasa satellite, which operated in a geostationary transfer orbit with a severe radiation  
9  
10 environment. Nonetheless, there are still some issues that need to be addressed, such as the  
11  
12 damage that can occur to the electrical interconnection affected by the harsh space  
13  
14 environment, as well as the need for a protective layer to ensure long-term stability. Figure  
15  
16 15(a) shows the daily fluence rate for protons and electrons of the MDA-1 satellite after passing  
17  
18 through 100  $\mu\text{m}$ -and 500  $\mu\text{m}$ -thick cover glasses [223]. During the in-flight test, the CIGS  
19  
20 cells with 9.2% efficiency and with 500  $\mu\text{m}$  thick cover glasses showed almost no degradation  
21  
22 (figure 15(b)) whereas the 24.5% efficient InGaP/GaAs 2J cells demonstrated some  
23  
24 degradation of over 10% in maximum power (figure 15(c)) [224]. Furthermore, an inflight-test  
25  
26 study of CdTe solar cells on AlSat-1N CubeSat over a period of up to 6 yr indicated no  
27  
28 delamination and no deterioration in short circuit current or series resistance [214].  
29  
30 Nevertheless, there was a decrease in shunt resistance, which resulted in a reduced fill factor  
31  
32 and open-circuit voltage as shown in figure 15(d). This was ascribed to the diffusion of gold  
33  
34 from the back contact into the CdTe layer forming micro-shunts along the grain boundaries –  
35  
36 pre-flight proton and electron irradiation tests showed that the technology was two orders of  
37  
38 magnitude more robust to radiation damage than silicon or conventional III-V cells. PSCs have  
39  
40 undergone rather limited real space environment tests compared to other PV technologies.  
41  
42 There has been a short suborbital rocket flight test (MAPHEUS-8) [225]. The device  
43  
44 performance of the PSCs was measured for approximately 6 min, at an altitude of 239 km.  
45  
46 While the results indicate that PSCs can be a viable option for space applications, it is still just  
47  
48 the initial phase. Further testing and experiments in the context of space are necessary to  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

identify any key limitations. To improve stability, researchers should also investigate alternative materials such as all-inorganic and low-dimensional perovskite.



**Figure 15.** (a) Differential incident proton dose spectra on MDS-1 mission and the transmitted spectra after passing through  $100 \mu\text{m}$ - and  $500 \mu\text{m}$ -thick cover glasses. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [223] Copyright 2004, Wiley. (b) Degradation trend of  $I_{sc}$  and  $V_{oc}$  of the CIGS cell with  $500 \mu\text{m}$  thick cover glass on MDS-1 expressed as a remaining factor. Reproduced under the terms of the CC-BY license from Ref. [224]. Copyright 2005, The Authors, published by Wiley. (c) Degradation trend of  $I_{sc}$ ,  $V_{oc}$  and  $P_{max}$  of the InGaP/GaAs 2J cells with  $500 \mu\text{m}$  thick cover glass on MDS-1 expressed as a remaining factor. Reproduced under the terms of the CC-BY license from Ref. [224]. Copyright 2005, The Authors, published by Wiley. (d) AISat-1N TFSC payload in-orbit I-V results for 5th January 2017 compared with those from the 8<sup>th</sup> of February 2021. Inset shows AISat-1N TFSC payload external board (front surface showing the contacts to the four  $1 \text{ cm}^2$  rectangular cells and two gold bus bars through the  $100 \mu\text{m}$ -thick space glass superstrate).

1  
2  
3 In addition to powering satellites, Space Based Solar Power (SBSP), first studied seriously in  
4 the 1970s by NASA, has re-emerged as a potential solution to the problem of providing  
5 terrestrial baseload electrical power from carbon-free energy sources under “net zero” [208].  
6  
7 SBSP involves constructing kilometric-scale solar arrays in space, coupled to a means of  
8 transmitting the energy generated to terrestrial receiving stations *via* microwaves or laser,  
9 where it is converted back into electrical power, and fed into the national energy grid. The  
10 advantage of placing the arrays in orbit, rather than on the ground, is that they can be  
11 illuminated permanently, 24 h a day and thus, even given the transmission losses, can be a more  
12 effective means of using solar cells to generate terrestrial electricity than building solar farms.  
13  
14

15  
16 The challenge is due to the vast size of the space infrastructure required: for 2 GW<sub>p</sub> delivered  
17 to the grid, a typical SBSP satellite would require a microwave antenna 1.6 km in diameter and  
18 would have a mass of ~2000 tonnes. The highest possible specific energy PV cells would be  
19 required. In this context, solar concentrated thin-film PV cell technologies look very attractive  
20 – especially as many of these also exhibit excellent radiation tolerance, and therefore would be  
21 expected to have a long operational lifetime in orbit (approaching 100 years). While it sounds  
22 like science fiction, a recent study [226] has shown that such stations are practical propositions  
23 and should have an LCOE which is significantly less than that of a nuclear plant, and only  
24 ~25% more than wind energy.  
25  
26

#### 27 **9.4 Conclusions**

28 There have been significant advances in space solar cells with the development of new  
29 materials and designs aimed at enhancing their efficiency, reliability, and performance in space.  
30 Multi-junction GaAs based solar cells have demonstrated the best choice for space applications,  
31 and perhaps will be further exploited in parallel with concentrator optics that reduce the area  
32 of PV material required. However, given the growing demand for space-based services and  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 exploration, it is crucial to develop cheaper, more efficient, and reliable space solar cells to  
4  
5 meet the increasing power demands of spacecraft and satellites. Lightweight thin film solar  
6  
7 cells, such as CIGS, CdTe, ultrathin GaAs, and halide perovskite solar cells, are emerging as  
8  
9 future technologies with high radiation tolerance. In-flight tests of CIGS and CdTe have proven  
10  
11 their strong radiation tolerance, but their output power efficiency falls far behind that of multi-  
12  
13 junction GaAs-based solar cells. Multijunction perovskite solar cells can be a potential  
14  
15 candidate, however, a thorough examination, such as inflight tests, are required.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22 The development of more efficient and reliable space solar cells is crucial for the success of  
23  
24 future space missions, given the increasing demand for space-based services and exploration,  
25  
26 and SBSP applications. Advances in solar cell technology can enhance the power capabilities  
27  
28 of spacecraft and satellites, allowing for further advancements in space exploration and  
29  
30 discovery.  
31  
32  
33  
34

### 35 **Acknowledgements**

36 D.L. would like to thank financial support from the European Regional Development Fund  
37  
38 (ERDF) for funding the 2<sup>nd</sup> Solar Photovoltaic Academic Research Consortium (SPARC II).  
39  
40 J.S.Y. gratefully acknowledges the support by the National Research Foundation of Korea  
41  
42 (NRF) funded by the Ministry of Science and ICT (no. RS-2023-00257494).  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47

### 48 **10. Agrivoltaics – The Next Frontier in Agriculture**

49  
50 Nicola Gasparini,<sup>1</sup> Hamish Beath,<sup>2,3</sup> James R. Durrant,<sup>1,4</sup> Jenny Nelson,<sup>2,3</sup> Paloma Ortega-  
51  
52 Arriaga,<sup>2,3</sup> James W. Ryan,<sup>5</sup> Benedict Winchester<sup>2,3</sup>  
53  
54  
55

56 <sup>1</sup>Department of Chemistry & Centre for Processable Electronics, Imperial College London,  
57  
58 London, W12 0BZ, UK  
59  
60

<sup>2</sup>Department of Physics & Centre for Processable Electronics, Imperial College London, London, W12 0BZ, UK

<sup>3</sup> Grantham Institute – Climate Change and the Environment, Imperial College London, London, SW7 2AZ, UK

<sup>4</sup> SPECIFIC, Swansea University, Bay Campus, Swansea SA1 8EN, UK

<sup>5</sup> Department of Chemistry, Swansea University, Swansea SA2 8PP, UK

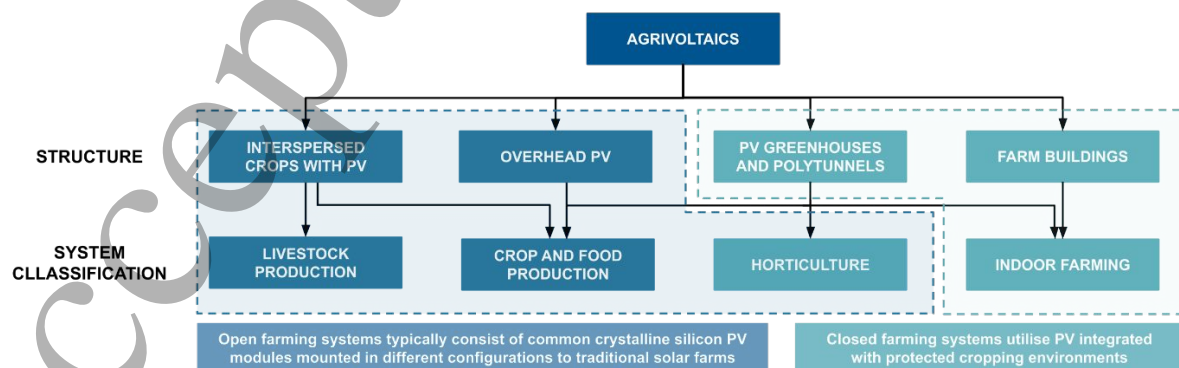
### ***10.1 Status***

Global demand for energy, food, and water has been increasing alongside population and economic growth, rapid urbanization, and changing diets, putting pressure on land use. PV technologies are crucial for climate change mitigation, but the required deployment of this technology to meet emissions reductions targets needs considerable land resources, especially for large-scale ground-mounted systems. At the same time, agricultural production must increase substantially to guarantee food security to an expected global population of 9.7 billion people by 2050 [227]. Agriculture is the largest consumer of the world's freshwater resources, and more than one-quarter of the world's energy is expended on food production and supply. However, only 38% of the planet's 13 billion hectares of land are available for farming, and expanding agricultural land would require deforestation, which negatively impacts biodiversity and greenhouse gas removal [228]. Therefore, solutions that address the competing demands for energy and food are necessary. Pairing PVs with agriculture can more efficiently use additional farmland, potentially reducing land-use conflicts. Hence, agrivoltaics is a promising area for the water-food-energy nexus and is a potential solution to the climate crisis.

Agrioltaics is one mode of PV integration into the human environment, alongside building-, floating- and vehicle-integrated systems [229], [230]. The types of agrivoltaic systems can be



generally classified as PV integrated with crop and food production, PV integrated with livestock production, ecosystem services provision via vegetation management, and solar greenhouses, as depicted in figure 16 [231]. The resulting agrivoltaic systems typically consist of common crystalline silicon PV modules mounted in different configurations to traditional solar farms (greater spacing, raised mounting, different orientations including vertical, which may use bifacial modules) all of which allow more light to pass through the installation (figure 16); emerging approaches may involve new PV technologies that are semi-transparent or flexible, and can be integrated on curved surfaces. Although implementing PVs with crops effectively means reducing the amount of solar radiation that plants receive, this can be beneficial given that plants use only a fraction of the radiation they absorb and some crops perform better under lower intensity (see for example Ref. [232]) and that reductions in temperature or in moisture loss due to shading can improve yields. Some of the benefits of agrivoltaics thus include alleviating space constraints for large-scale solar projects, improving agricultural yield by providing shade or reducing moisture loss, increasing crop resilience by providing protection against harsh weather conditions, and raising module power output through decreases in panel temperature [229], [233], [234]. In off-grid contexts, agrivoltaics may help to conserve water, improve crop yield by providing local power for irrigation, offer an additional source of income to farmers from the sale of surplus power, and improve access to electricity for surrounding communities [235], [236].



**Figure 16.** Examples of the modes of implementation of agrivoltaics. Based on ref. [235].

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6 Previous studies on agrivoltaics have focused on plant cultivation, aquaponics, and livestock  
7 production, demonstrating the technical and economic feasibility of agrivoltaic systems in  
8 different applications, locations, and climates [237]. In 2021, the global installed capacity of  
9 agrivoltaics was approximately 14 gigawatt-peak (GW<sub>p</sub>), with agrivoltaics found in almost all  
10 regions of the world, but concentrated in Japan, China, France, the United States, and South  
11 Korea due to government funding programs in these countries [229], [238]. Despite this, there  
12 are challenges to the implementation of agrivoltaics including, but not limited to, a lack of  
13 research and understanding on impacts and best practice, cost challenges, regulatory  
14 frameworks and, social acceptance [229], [231].

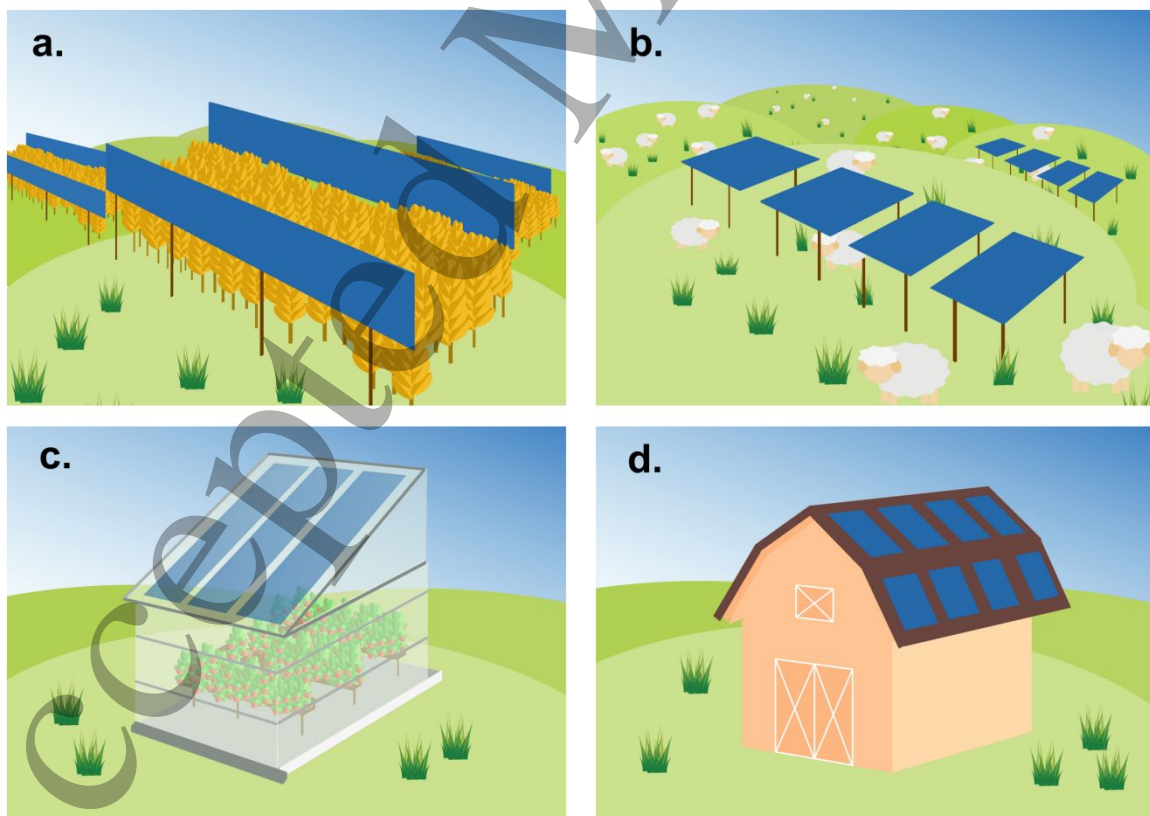
## 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 **10.2 Current and Future Challenges**

30 Current and future challenges to increased deployment of agrivoltaic systems include  
31 alternative PV module types that may allow better integration with some kinds of agriculture,  
32 insufficient experience or knowledge of current and future impacts, cost challenges associated  
33 with different agrivoltaic types, and additionally, regulatory hurdles.

34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41 Although most agrivoltaics systems use mature, c-Si modules, there is growing interest in  
42 alternative technologies such as bifacial silicon (or other) modules, semitransparent modules  
43 that allow part of the spectrum to pass, modules incorporating partial shading, flexible *e.g.*,  
44 CIGS modules that could be incorporated into curved roofs such as polytunnels, and  
45 lightweight membrane modules that could be extended over fields with minimal mounting.

46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54 Whilst for agrivoltaics that use c-Si panels the PV technology is mature, the designs of the  
55 agrivoltaics *systems* being implemented are in an early stage of maturity [231]. As a result,  
56 knowledge and understanding of impacts and best practices are still being developed [239],  
57  
58  
59  
60

[240]. Research highlights the considerable uncertainty regarding the impacts on different crops and soil types [233], [241]. Crop-yield changes and crop suitability for agrivoltaic systems also vary depending on climatic zone: in hotter climates, shading from elevated solar panels may help to improve crop yields, but not in cooler climates [229]. Possible challenges associated with agrivoltaics include excess soil moisture or drainage problems, reduced crop yields due to overshading, and reduced lifetimes of solar infrastructure [229], [233]. New research and pilot projects are needed to examine the impacts across different regions to ensure that the benefits of agrivoltaics are maximized and the limitations better characterized [231], [239], [242]. Research should also consider the influence on crops, local environment or PV systems of future climate change, and consider how agrivoltaics can be most resilient to increased extreme weather events, and even how agrivoltaics may be used in planning for adaptation.



1  
2  
3 **Figure 17.** Various agrivoltaic implementations: (a) field-mounted vertical panels with  
4 interspersed crops, either mono- or bi-facial; (b) elevated PV, depicted here with pasture for  
5 livestock production; (c) a semitransparent (*e.g.*, organic PV) solar-cell–integrated greenhouse,  
6 used here for horticulture; and (d) farm buildings integrated with PV to supply agricultural  
7 loads.  
8  
9  
10

11  
12  
13 An additional set of challenges for agrivoltaics are financial, with the nature of these varying  
14 depending on the type of PV technology in use, the agricultural activity, the project size, and  
15 the location [240]. For novel PV technologies, such as semi-transparent panels, there is a  
16 considerable financial challenge due to their relative nascency when compared to c-Si  
17 PVs. Further research and manufacturing scale-up is needed to improve the attractiveness of  
18 these technologies in agrivoltaic contexts (see section 10.3 below).  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

28 For agrivoltaics utilizing c-Si panels arranged on novel mounting and racking systems to permit  
29 the co-location with agriculture, there are higher costs associated with their development,  
30 installation, and operation than for conventional installations [243]. During project  
31 development, greater costs are incurred due to more complex designs, and a need to coordinate  
32 across additional stakeholders compared to conventional solar plants, such as farmers [243].  
33 Installation costs for agrivoltaics are often greater due to increased raw material costs, stronger  
34 foundations, and specialist equipment needed to install arrays [231], [243]. For raised  
35 agrivoltaics, the biggest differences in cost when compared to conventional ground-mounted  
36 PVs are in the substructure (up to five times greater cost) and the surface preparation and  
37 installation costs (up to 2.8 times greater cost) [240]. Operation and maintenance costs are  
38 frequently higher for agrivoltaics installations due to the need for the use of specialist  
39 equipment and approaches [231]. These cost premiums act as a potential impediment to future  
40 deployment of agrivoltaics. Increased deployment and dissemination of best practice, and the  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 creation of open-source, adaptable racking and mounting, will help to bring costs closer to  
4  
5 conventional ground-mounted PVs [242], [243].  
6  
7

8  
9 The final set of challenges to further deployment are regulatory in nature. There may be land  
10  
11 classification or zoning restrictions on the deployment of conventional ground-mounted PVs  
12  
13 [237]. Planning regulations designed for conventional ground-mounted PVs may not  
14  
15 accommodate the permitting of agrivoltaic plants with novel designs such as raised or  
16  
17 moveable panels. Local and national policies that accommodate the permitting of agrivoltaic  
18  
19 plants and dual use of land provides an enabling environment for projects [244]. Without legal  
20  
21 frameworks to accommodate the dual-use of PVs with crops, agrivoltaics may be restricted to  
22  
23 the same land classifications as conventional ground-mounted PVs, and would therefore be  
24  
25 prevented, or severely limited, in their deployment [229]. Additionally, consideration for  
26  
27 subsidy payments is needed. In the instance that subsidies exist for farmers (e.g., EU Common  
28  
29 Agricultural Policy) and there is no provision for dual land use, farmers may be prevented from  
30  
31 receiving subsidy payments, making agrivoltaics unattractive for farmers [239].  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

### 38 *10.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges*

39  
40 Most barriers to the wider adoption of agrivoltaics are around the implementation of existing  
41  
42 technologies, whether in the uncertainties surrounding the best implementations to  
43  
44 synergistically co-locate crops with PV panels, or whether political and legislative in nature.  
45  
46 However, there remain some technical challenges which, if overcome, could increase the  
47  
48 attractiveness of agrivoltaics: PV technologies with greater module transparency;  
49  
50 improvements to, or investigations around, crop use and selection, including modelling of  
51  
52 whole agrivoltaic energy systems, as well as investigations into the long-term impact on the  
53  
54 land and local ecosystems.  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 As discussed in Section 2.1, c-Si solar cells dominate the PV market globally. Agrivoltaic  
4 installations that utilize silicon modules generate patches of deep shade with adverse effects on  
5 yield for some crops [242]. Semi-transparent panels, such as spectrally-tunable organic solar  
6 cells, could allow light in the photosynthetically active region of the spectrum (400–700 nm)  
7 to pass through to the crops below whilst capturing lower energy infrared photons and  
8 converting them to electricity. Systems using such spectral-sharing PV modules may have  
9 potential to improve crop performance whilst generating power. Organic solar cells (Section 6  
10 of this Roadmap) and dye-sensitized solar cells (Section 8 of this Roadmap), provide  
11 alternative solutions which may allow more light through for plant growth whilst avoiding  
12 toxic compounds. Their lower module efficiency and higher current cost compared to silicon-  
13 based PV, however, present a barrier to uptake [242], [245].

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31 For silicon-based agrivoltaics, further work is needed on the performance trade-offs of  
32 transparent-backed silicon cells and greater gaps between cells [246]. Modelling is needed to  
33 assess the performance of technological solutions, both at a device level, and at a system level,  
34 considering, not only the performance of the energy system, but also the impact on the  
35 productivity of the agricultural solution. More investigations around novel solutions are hence  
36 needed to produce commercially viable technologies.

37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47 Agrivoltaics at its core aims to split the solar spectrum, either by amplitude (through partial-  
48 shading solutions such as interspaced vertical or overhead PV panels, shown in Figures 17a  
49 and b respectively) or by wavelength (*e.g.*, semi-transparent cells in PV greenhouses—shown  
50 in Figure 17c—or semitransparent windows). Broader definitions of agrivoltaics extend to  
51 including solar panels integrated with farm buildings, shown in figure 17d, which can be used  
52 for either indoor farming or other agricultural activities. Further investigation is needed to  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 understand the impact of both altering and reducing the solar spectrum incident on crops in  
4 semitransparent agrivoltaic systems.. Biomass reductions have been reported in protected  
5  
6 (closed) agrivoltaic setups, similar to that shown in figure 17 [247], with reductions in both  
7  
8 root and above-ground biomass varying significantly depending on the choice of solar  
9  
10 technology [248], [249]. An optimized synergistic utilization of the solar spectrum has the  
11  
12 potential to improve the water uptake and CO<sub>2</sub>-absorption capacity of plants compared with  
13  
14 conventional PVs [233], [250], whilst inefficient use can increase water demands and reduce  
15  
16 CO<sub>2</sub>-capture potential. Thus, solutions which better utilize those parts of the solar spectrum  
17  
18 which are not harnessed fully by plants need further technological investigation.  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26 As discussed, as well as the need for a more thorough investigation into which plants are most  
27  
28 suited to agrivoltaic installations [233], there exists scope to develop plants which are more  
29  
30 capable of effectively utilizing shade, either by selective breeding or through genetic  
31  
32 engineering. In this way, the heavy-shading conditions effected by c-Si PV panels can be better  
33  
34 suited for use in agrivoltaic installations [246].  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

40 Further investigation is needed into the use of building-integrated agrivoltaics for not only crop  
41  
42 growth, but also other parts of the agricultural sector. Commercial algal and bacterial  
43  
44 production is a market where there exists scope to utilize part of the solar spectrum for PV  
45  
46 energy production and part for commercial plant growth [251]. The drying and dehydrating of  
47  
48 agricultural products further down the value chain also presents an opportunity where novel  
49  
50 technological solutions utilizing semi-transparent agrivoltaics can present synergistic  
51  
52 commercial benefits [252].  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57

#### 58 ***10.4 Concluding Remarks*** 59 60

1  
2  
3 Agrivoltaic systems of different types have great potential for more efficient land and water  
4 use, and for more sustainable energy and food supplies. However, not enough is known about  
5 which crops and solar technologies to employ and how systems should best be installed to  
6 maximise their benefits such as potential synergistic crop yield improvements. Work to address  
7 these knowledge gaps is needed to increase the installed capacity of agrivoltaics. Additionally,  
8 research to improve the efficiency, longevity, and cost profile of novel PV technologies, such  
9 as semi-transparent panels, could significantly broaden the range of viable agrivoltaic  
10 applications. Legislative frameworks must also be adapted to accommodate the dual- use of  
11 land. If these barriers can be overcome, agrivoltaics can play an important role in the transition  
12 to more sustainable food and energy systems.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

## 28 **Acknowledgements**

29  
30 Authors, apart from first author, arranged alphabetically by surname. H.B., B.W. and J.N.  
31 acknowledge funding from EPSRC (no. EP/X52556X/1). J.N acknowledges The European  
32 Research Council (no. 742708 (CAPACITY)) and thanks the Royal Society for the award of a  
33 Research Professorship. N.G, J.D, J.R and J.N acknowledge funding from EPSRC, UK (no.  
34 EP/T028513/1 (ATIP)). B.W. acknowledges funding received from NERC, UK (no.  
35 NE/2451429). P.O thanks the Mexican National Council for Science and Technology  
36 (CONACYT) and the Mexican Ministry of Energy (SENER).  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

## 49 **11. Characterization Techniques and Standards for Photovoltaic Materials and Device**

### 50 **Development**

51 George Koutsourakis,<sup>1</sup> James C. Blakesley<sup>1</sup>, Stuart A. Boden<sup>2</sup>, Fernando A. Castro<sup>1</sup>, Jeff  
52 Kettle<sup>3</sup>  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57

58 <sup>1</sup> National Physical Laboratory, Hampton Rd, Teddington, UK,  
59  
60



<sup>2</sup>School of Electronics and Computer Science, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK

<sup>3</sup>James Watt School of Engineering, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, UK.

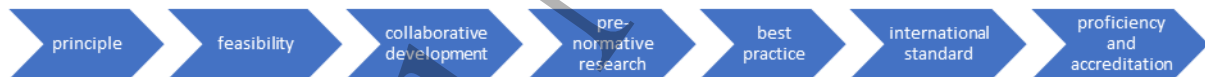
### ***11.1 Current status***

The continuous progress in PV materials and devices is based on different iterative development steps: discovery and refinement of materials; optimization of fabrication and upscaling methods; development of reliable and trustworthy PV devices along with measurement methods for validation of their performance. Characterization and measurement techniques play an important role in all of the above. To accelerate innovation and facilitate technology uptake, it is critical that measurements provide accurate, robust and reproducible results. However, different PV materials and structures create different needs, requiring matching innovations in characterization techniques. Research in measurement and validation of methods leads to best practice, better reproducibility in research, and provides the technical basis upon which international standards can be established to support industrialization and world trade. The process for developing new standards is illustrated in figure 18.

The International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) publishes international standards for all electrical, electronic and related technologies, which address product development, performance, compatibility and environmental safety. Standardization activities have played a major role in providing quality control in the PV industry, from the IEC 60904 series, which underpins the standardized power rating of PV products, to the IEC 61215 series which has built confidence in the reliability of products. Such standards are constantly revised, and new standards or relevant documents (technical specifications and reports) are created to accommodate for advances in specific PV technologies and serve new technologies. A large

part of this progress is based on continuous improvements in characterization techniques, and the development of new measurement methods for PV materials and devices.

Imaging and spatial characterization techniques contribute towards improving performance and stability, quality control and tackling upscaling challenges throughout the development steps of PV technologies. Electroluminescence (EL) imaging is now an established technique for PV modules, which is widely used for PVs field condition monitoring [253], as is large area photoluminescence (PL) imaging [254]. Current mapping methods for solar cells have been improving as well, now providing megapixel resolution at realistic measurement speeds [255], [256]. All the above techniques have been vital to support the deployment of PV products in the field, supplement and provide additionality to standardized tests, and have shown that they will continue to do so with future PV technologies [257]. Therefore, the development of best practice guidelines, harmonized measurement protocols and standards is crucial to ensure reproducibility of results.



**Figure 18.** Different steps of a characterization or testing method, from proof of concept up to standardization. Not all measurement techniques reach the standardization step.

Materials characterization techniques, from Raman and PL spectroscopy to X-ray based methods, are increasingly used at the nano- and micro-scale to support development of new and emerging materials. Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM) and its different modes have provided insights into perovskite PV materials in recent years, towards investigating charge dynamics and hysteresis effects [258] or improving stability [259]. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM) and related methods (Electron-

1  
2  
3 Beam-Induced Current (EBIC), Cathodoluminescence) are paramount for studies and  
4 development of new PV materials and film structures, but it is critical to first determine the  
5 measurement conditions to avoid beam damage [260]. In addition, nano and microscale  
6 characterization techniques also play a crucial role in providing the necessary background  
7 information for the revision or development of new reliability standards [261].  
8  
9

### 17 ***11.2 Current and Future Challenges***

19 With PV installations exceeding 1 TW<sub>p</sub> scale in 2022, there is a need to devise strategies to  
20 continuously improve the operational lifetime of PV systems, and thus, to reduce the electricity  
21 cost and the burden of the industry on global material resources. The latest IEC 61215-1:2021  
22 and IEC 61215-2:2021 documents describe the test requirements and procedures for the design  
23 qualification of PV products for long-term operation in the field. Although such tests are  
24 necessary and provide confidence in the PV products' quality, it is difficult to stimulate the  
25 specific failure modes that will occur in the varying international climatic conditions in the  
26 field. In addition, such pass/fail tests provide limited insights into the failure factors of different  
27 technologies, while new technologies will have their own failure mechanisms which might not  
28 be stimulated through current qualification tests. The so-called agnostic stress tests use  
29 combined accelerated and sequential testing and could be a solution to trigger failure modes  
30 that are observed in the field, but not during qualification tests [262]. Capabilities for multi-  
31 method *in-situ* characterization during accelerated tests could provide insights into the origin  
32 and mechanisms behind failures, supporting R&D and accelerating innovation [263].  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53

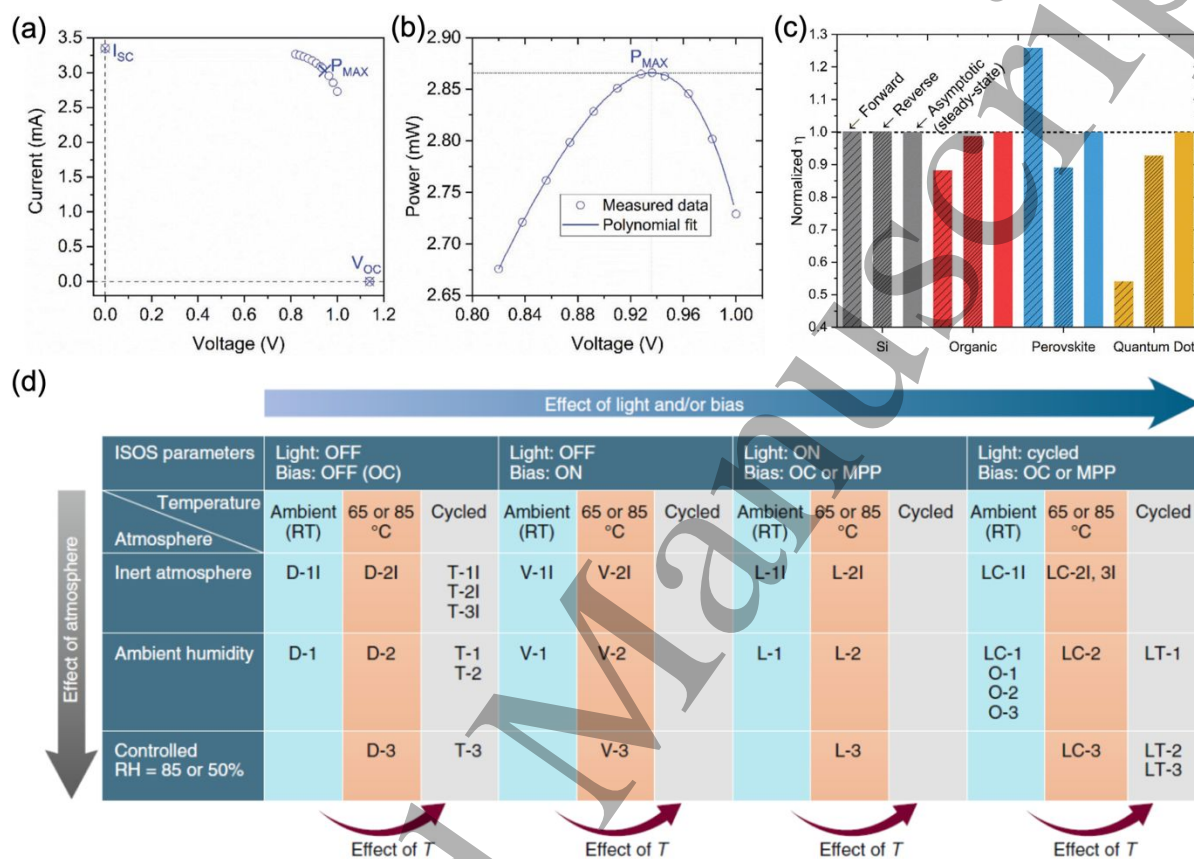
54 Applying specifically designed accelerated stress tests is an ideal way of looking into specific  
55 failure mechanisms of new PV technologies such as perovskite or organic PV devices. Such  
56 tests can also evaluate different encapsulation schemes and materials. Nevertheless,  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 consistency in reporting the test procedures and resulting data is necessary across the scientific  
4 community when publishing results. Consensus regarding the ISOS protocols, originally  
5 designed for organic PVs, has been extended to perovskite PV testing [104], and provide good  
6 guidance that should be followed when publishing results. Such requirements should be  
7 safeguarded by the scientific community in this area, including reviewers and editors of  
8 publishing journals in this field.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18

19 While the IEC 60904 series underpins *I-V* testing for PV devices, new PV technologies create  
20 additional complexities and ambiguity when acquiring *I-V* curves at standard test conditions  
21 (STC). In the case of bifacial PV devices, where the recent technical specification IEC TS  
22 60904-1-2:2019 defined testing procedures for bifacial modules, there are still challenges when  
23 measuring individual cells, some of which the latest IEC TS 63202-3:2023 has tried to  
24 overcome for standard crystalline silicon cells, but does not yet accommodate for semi-  
25 transparent devices, non-silicon technologies or tandem devices. In these latter cases  
26 appropriate measurement protocols or guidelines are not fully set, making commercialization  
27 and market penetration of such products difficult.  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

42 Another challenge is the power rating of highly metastable PV devices such as perovskite solar  
43 cells (figure 19). Metastable devices often require a long time (seconds to hours) under constant  
44 illumination and voltage to reach steady state, while it is not always straightforward to  
45 distinguish metastable behavior from unstable (irreversible) behavior. Although several  
46 methods have been reported recently that allow acquisition of a stable Maximum Power ( $P_{\max}$ )  
47 value, there has been no consensus on a standardized method for power rating of metastable  
48 devices, with the IEC TR 63228:2019 document being an advisory aid towards such  
49 measurements. This also creates challenges in outdoor monitoring of metastable devices,  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

especially regarding appropriate maximum power point tracking. Measurements of spectral responsivity, required for spectral mismatch corrections, also suffer from similar issues when measuring metastable devices.



**Figure 19.** (a) Illustration of an asymptotic  $P_{max}$  scan curve from a lead-halide perovskite solar cell. (b) Power versus voltage with polynomial fitting to obtain  $P_{max}$  from the left asymptotic  $I-V$  curve. (c) Performance comparison between fast  $I-V$  scans (forward and reverse) and steady-state asymptotic scan on three types of cells: Si, organic, perovskite, and quantum dot. All efficiencies are normalized to the steady-state efficiencies of each device. Parts (a) – (c) reproduced with permission from Ref. [264]. Copyright 2021, Wiley. (d) Stress factors affecting solar cells in different ISOS protocols. Rows correspond to different atmospheres, columns correspond to different combinations of light and electrical bias, and sub-columns depict different temperature regimes. Arrows alongside the table guide the eye for comparing protocols to identify the effects of atmosphere, temperature, light or electrical bias. Reproduced under the terms of the CC-BY license from Ref. [104]. Copyright 2020, The Authors.

1  
2  
3 With emerging PV technologies such as lead-halide perovskite or quantum dots solar cells  
4 relying on material engineering and investigations in the nanoscale, a simultaneous and  
5  
6  
7 continuous improvement in nanoscale characterisation methods is also necessary. For new  
8  
9  
10 materials and early-stage nano-scale structures development, high precision techniques  
11  
12 realized under vacuum or inert atmospheres are necessary for repeatability and reproducibility  
13  
14 of measurements, in order to produce useful and meaningful results. Facilities for nanoscale  
15  
16 characterization at controlled environments (controlled oxygen, moisture, heat and  
17  
18 illumination) will play a key part in decoupling the different factors that contribute to material  
19  
20 degradation during initial studies, before moving to the scale up and commercialization phase.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

### 26 ***11.3 Advances in Science and Technology to Meet Challenges***

27  
28 Non-destructive characterization techniques for manufacturing and scale up are invaluable  
29  
30 tools in understanding losses when scaling up PV technologies, from small cells to  
31  
32 mini-modules and eventually to large commercial PV products. The field of PV  
33  
34 characterization can benefit from recent advances in imaging technology, such as the increase  
35  
36 in resolution and spectral range (Short-wave Infrared imaging) of cameras, camera based  
37  
38 hyperspectral imaging developments [265], applications of machine learning methods [266]  
39  
40 and digital light processing capabilities [267]. Combined with appropriate advances in  
41  
42 modelling, such advances will aid towards the development of robust quantitative rather than  
43  
44 qualitative imaging methods, which can also be used for contactless inline measurements [268].  
45  
46 Multimodal characterization is also important for linking together different properties (*e.g.*,  
47  
48 structure and luminescence) under realistic operating conditions.  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55

56 Collaborations and data sharing will be key to the advancement of PV material and device  
57  
58 technologies, especially regarding stress tests and characterization of new materials, device  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 architectures and encapsulation schemes. An example of such an activity is the Perovskite  
4 Database [269], an open-access database for perovskite solar cell device data, populated with  
5 data for devices described in peer-reviewed literature. Such activities can help reduce duplicate  
6 research, allow faster dissemination of recent work, while with enough data machine learning  
7 methods can be utilized to accelerate future development. In parallel, it is crucial to ensure the  
8 quality of the data based on aspects such as reproducibility and uncertainty of the methods  
9 used, to ensure the results are not biased towards incorrect solutions or misleading conclusions.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21 Similarly, international intercomparison activities are always necessary, to validate new  
22 methods, to evaluate recent standardized methods [270], or investigate required revisions of  
23 protocols and standards for new technologies [271]. In parallel, development and availability  
24 of facilities for outdoor testing and monitoring of emerging PV devices will be important in  
25 providing the necessary data towards development of energy yield models, also connecting  
26 outdoor performance and failure mechanisms observed outdoors with the development of  
27 suitable power rating evaluation and specific stress tests in the lab.  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

40 An important aspect necessary for any technological advancement is the availability of skilled  
41 scientists and engineers to move forward the advancements in PV metrology and  
42 characterization. From the nanoscale up to PV systems level, most characterization methods  
43 require specific technical expertise, which means that skills, training and knowledge transfer  
44 will play a pivotal role in future PV metrology development.  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53

#### 54 ***11.4 Concluding Remarks***

55 Characterization methods and testing standards underpin PV technology development, from  
56 the discovery of new materials up to the deployment of PV systems in the field. Best practice  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 documents, harmonized protocols or standards where applicable, ensure the uptake of high  
4  
5 quality measurements, especially when all information of interest is logged when publishing  
6  
7 results. Material innovation in PV technology is complex also due to interactions within a PV  
8  
9 module, where the advantage of one material may be outweighed by its interaction with another  
10  
11 component. New applications of PV technologies including indoor PVs, vehicle integrated  
12  
13 PVs, high altitude and new space applications, will be creating new measurement challenges  
14  
15 in the near future.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22 Research in PV materials can be accelerated by establishing multi-user accessible facilities for  
23  
24 collaborative studies such as material and device degradation testing, outdoor testing and  
25  
26 monitoring of PV devices or high cost nanoscale facilities. Such concepts will also allow the  
27  
28 realisation of intercomparisons between researchers, which can help validate measurement  
29  
30 results and develop new measurement protocols or standards. Better dissemination and access  
31  
32 to best practice or standards documents is also crucial, since in many cases standards  
33  
34 documents or best practise guides exist for specific measurements, but are not followed by the  
35  
36 PV community, in most cases due to lack of awareness.  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

## 42 **Acknowledgements**

43  
44 G.K, J.C.B and F.A.C acknowledge funding from the Department for Science Innovation and  
45  
46 Technology through the National Measurement System (NMS) programme. JK acknowledges  
47  
48 the support of the EPSRC through EP/W018632/1 and EP/W019248/1.  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



## 12. Computational Materials Discovery and Design for Photovoltaics

Alex M. Ganose<sup>1</sup>, Marina R. Filip<sup>2</sup>, Jarvist M. Frost<sup>1</sup>, Pooja Goddard<sup>3</sup>, M. Saiful Islam<sup>4</sup>,  
Keith P. McKenna<sup>5</sup>, David. O. Scanlon<sup>6,7</sup>, Aron Walsh<sup>8</sup>, Lucy D. Whalley<sup>9</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Chemistry, Imperial College London, 80 Wood Lane, London W12 0BZ,  
UK

<sup>2</sup> Department of Physics, University of Oxford, Clarendon Laboratory, Parks Road, Oxford  
OX1 3PU, UK

<sup>3</sup> School of Science, Loughborough University, LE11 3TU, UK

<sup>4</sup> Department of Materials, University of Oxford, Oxford, OX1 3PH, UK

<sup>5</sup> School of Physics, Engineering and Technology, University of York, Heslington, York  
YO10 5DD, UK

<sup>6</sup> Department of Chemistry, University College London, 20 Gordon Street, London, UK

<sup>7</sup> Thomas Young Centre, University College London, Gower St, London, UK

<sup>8</sup> Department of Materials, Imperial College London, London SW7 2AZ, UK

<sup>9</sup> Department of Maths, Physics and Electrical Engineering, Northumbria University, Ellison  
Place, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 8ST, UK

### 12.1 Status

Theory and computation have long played a vital role in the design and optimization of photovoltaic materials and devices. In the 1950s, models of trap-assisted recombination provided insight into the origins of voltage losses in semiconductors [272]. The 1960s saw Green's functions approaches applied to identify the microscopic origin of defect traps in silicon [273]. The first computational screening of emerging absorbers GaAs, CdTe, and ZnSiAs<sub>2</sub> based on their optoelectronic properties and minority carrier lifetimes was performed

1  
2  
3 in 1979 [274]. Today, computational modelling is used at every scale of photovoltaic research  
4 and development, from nanoscale high-throughput materials discovery [275], micron-scale  
5 ionic-diffusion modelling [276], to production line diagnosis of cell imperfections using deep  
6 machine learning (figure 20) [277].  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

13  
14 Much of the success of modelling comes from the insight gained into the microscopic processes  
15 that underpin the properties of PV materials and that control charge-carrier generation,  
16 transport, and collection. Heterojunction interfaces pose a challenge for conventional  
17 experimental characterization. Computation has filled the gap with insights into interfacial  
18 phase formation, energy barriers to electron transport, ion migration, and degradation  
19 mechanisms, enabling reduced contact losses and optimized device architectures. For example,  
20 the record 22.1% efficiencies of CdTe cells were enabled by theoretical insights into the band  
21 alignment of CdS and MgZnO buffer layers [278]. Similarly, recent advances in first principles  
22 defect modelling now allow the quantitative prediction of charge-carrier capture cross-sections  
23 and recombination rates [279]. This knowledge has informed the identification of ideal growth  
24 conditions and passivation strategies to minimize deep trap formation and resulting voltage  
25 losses [280].  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

45 The wide design space of diversified photovoltaic technologies (including outdoor, indoor, and  
46 multijunction PVs) is well suited to computational materials discovery. Computational  
47 materials databases have facilitated the extensive screening of known inorganic compounds as  
48 novel photovoltaic absorbers. The full compositional spaces of entire materials classes  
49 (including metal halide perovskites [281], double perovskites [282], and chalcopyrites [283])  
50 has been explored using simple performance metrics (band gap, effective masses, optical  
51 absorption). Similar high-throughput searches have been applied to organic photovoltaics. The  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Harvard Clean Energy Project screened over 2.3 million donor materials using density  
4 functional theory [284], while more recently, Lopez *et al.* evaluated a library of 51,000 non-  
5 fullerene acceptors through theoretical predictions of device efficiency [285]. However, it is  
6 difficult to point to a new photovoltaic technology that has been found by these computational  
7 sifts, rather than by empirical exploration. The existence of these large open databases of  
8 calculations is of incredible utility for machine-learning approaches.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18

19 Photovoltaic technologies require more than an active absorber layer. Materials discovery for  
20 transparent conductors is one active area, with computation enabling improved dopants in  
21 existing technologies for higher conductivity and increased transparency [286], the realization  
22 of new *n*-type oxides [286] and *p*-type TaIrGe [287], and the widescale screening of known  
23 materials using diverse design criteria, including forbidden optical transitions [288] and hole  
24 transport metrics [289]. Similar methods have been applied to search for new back contacts,  
25 with recent work identifying five candidate materials for CdTe cells based on band alignments  
26 and dopability [290].  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

## 40 ***12.2 Current and Future Challenges***

41  
42 Theory and simulation can provide diagnostic insights into the limiting factors of current  
43 materials and identify new materials worthy of further study. A critical issue for computational  
44 materials discovery is that the most accessible design metrics (such as band gap and optical  
45 absorption), which are direct quantum observables of an idealized crystal or molecule, are not  
46 sufficient to guarantee high device performance. An operating photovoltaic device relies on a  
47 careful balance of phenomenological device physics properties (such as charge-carrier  
48 transport and recombination), and only produces power when it is out of equilibrium. To start  
49 to understand this device physics, atomistic modelling must consider defects, ion transport,  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

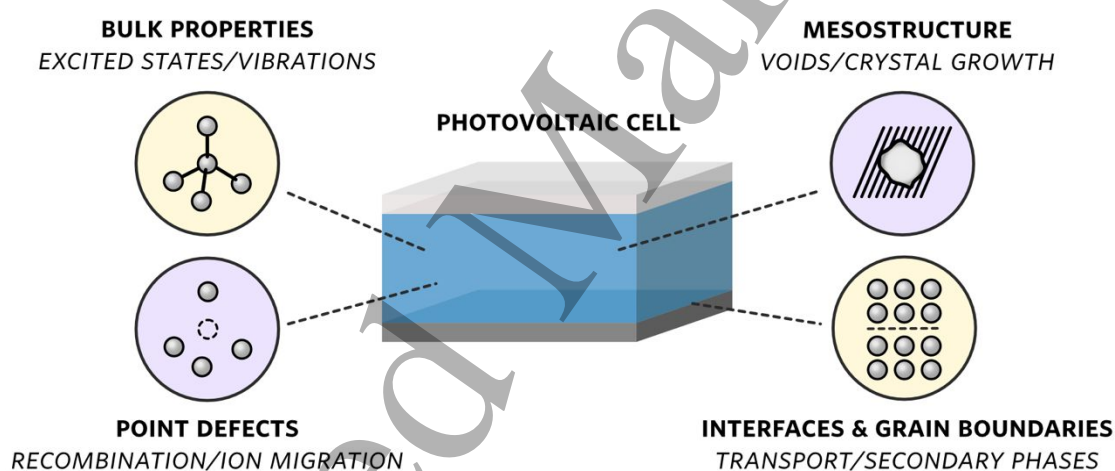
1  
2  
3 secondary phases, interfaces, and finite temperature. This is exemplified by  $\text{Cu}_2\text{ZnSnS}_4$  which,  
4  
5 despite its ideal band gap of 1.5 eV, suffers from deep recombination centres [291] and only  
6  
7 recently achieved efficiencies of 13.0% (well below its maximum theoretical efficiency greater  
8  
9 than 30%) in the form of the double solid-solution  $(\text{Cu,Ag})_2\text{ZnSn(S,Se)}_4$  [292].

10  
11  
12  
13  
14 Screening the defects of many materials is challenging due to the considerable computational  
15  
16 expense. Dahliah *et al.* considered 7000 copper-based materials as defect-tolerant absorbers,  
17  
18 accounting for trap-assisted recombination through an automated configuration-coordinate  
19  
20 workflow [293]. This work identified 8 novel materials with high predicted carrier lifetimes,  
21  
22 highlighting the promise of the approach in future searches.  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28 Calculating quantum-mechanical properties that go beyond the Born-Oppenheimer  
29  
30 approximation, such as charge-carrier transport and optical absorption, is a long-standing  
31  
32 challenge in solid-state physics and is critical for the understanding of photovoltaic  
33  
34 performance under realistic operating conditions. Recent advances in modelling electron-  
35  
36 phonon interactions mean it is now possible to simulate carrier mobilities, indirect optical  
37  
38 transitions, and the role of ionic vibrations in electron-hole interactions, albeit at significant  
39  
40 computational cost. While simplified models of phonon-assisted absorption have been used to  
41  
42 screen indirect gap semiconductors for use as thin-film absorbers [294], deploying these  
43  
44 techniques as part of a standard evaluation procedure is still a major challenge.  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

50  
51 Another challenge the field faces is modelling microstructure. Identifying and simulating all  
52  
53 possible grain boundaries in a material is not practical and typically only a subset is chosen as  
54  
55 part of a statistical ensemble. However, a small fraction of grain boundaries can be responsible  
56  
57 for limiting device performance and thus there is a need for a greater understanding of  
58  
59  
60

structure-property relationships to identify relevant key features and to enable their passivation. Furthermore, while computational methods can now predict thermodynamic phase preference with high accuracy, progress in understanding the impact of crystal kinetics has been slow. *Ab initio* molecular dynamics is a valuable tool to probe secondary phase and intergrowth formation, but the time and length scales involved are often prohibitive. The microstructure of films is also highly sensitive to the deposition method, and subtle experimental conditions. Classical molecular dynamics have revealed the origins of void formation in sputtered CdTe films and identified mitigation strategies [295]. Such approaches have proved powerful when combined with experimental observations but cannot yet predict optimized synthesis routes a priori.



**Figure 20.** Current challenges in the modelling of photovoltaic materials.

Expanding the search for novel photovoltaics to new chemistries and structures is both a challenge and an opportunity. To date, almost all computational materials discovery attempts have involved screening databases of known inorganic phases (or elemental substitutions of known phases). It is likely that there are many undiscovered materials with properties suitable for photovoltaics that warrant investigation. One route to realizing new phases is through crystal structure prediction. Such methods enable technoeconomic factors to be considered by

1  
2  
3 restricting the search to designer compositions with earth-abundant and non-toxic elements.

4  
5 This approach has recently been applied to discover a new candidate absorber  $\text{CuBiI}_4$  [296].  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

### 12 ***12.3. Advances in Computational Methodology to Meet Challenges***

14 Progress in the computational modelling of photovoltaics has been driven by various factors,  
15 including theoretical method development; the implementation of these methods in new  
16 software packages; and increased computational resources. To achieve greater predictive  
17 accuracy across more diverse structure types, there is a need for fundamental method  
18 development that tackles higher-order phenomena. At realistic operating conditions, defects  
19 are mobile and coupled to other processes such as light, heat, and internal electric fields. Recent  
20 calculations have highlighted the diverse behavior of trap levels at finite temperatures due to  
21 the competing effects of volume-mediated free-energy corrections and band gap  
22 renormalization [297]. While these methods can now be applied to simple cubic  
23 semiconductors, the systematic screening of mechanically soft or low-dimensional absorbers  
24 will require new theoretical advances.  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

42 The complexity of processes in photovoltaic materials demands sophisticated treatment that is  
43 too computationally costly to apply across large numbers of materials. The advent of large  
44 computational datasets has enabled the use of machine-learning approaches to accelerate  
45 materials discovery. Machine-learned interatomic potentials can predict energies and atomic  
46 forces with accuracy comparable to first principles methods but with several orders of  
47 magnitude less computational expense, and without the investment of expert researcher time  
48 in deriving empirical potentials. As such, these methods can simulate much larger systems than  
49 is possible with *ab initio* approaches, while still being part of an automated workflow. For  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 example, they have been used to investigate long-range intermolecular correlations in hybrid  
4 lead halide perovskites revealing impacts on halide migration [298]. Liu *et al.* modelled grain  
5 boundaries in CsPbBr<sub>3</sub>, revealing spontaneous gliding and formation of mid-gap states [299].  
6 Furthermore, graph networks have been applied to predict the formation energies of point  
7 defects in semiconductors [300]. However, at present, the relatively large errors around 0.3 eV  
8 remain unsuitable for quantitative predictions. A further outstanding challenge is the inclusion  
9 of charge transport and redox processes in machine-learned approaches.

10  
11 An emerging opportunity is the use of generative models for crystal structure prediction.  
12 Generative approaches based on machine learning offer several advantages over traditional  
13 structure prediction including the ability to drive predictions towards regions of phase space  
14 with tailored properties (e.g., band gap and effective masses). While these methods are still in  
15 their infancy and have not yet been applied to the prediction of novel photovoltaics, successes  
16 in generative molecular design for drug discovery highlight their potential.

17  
18 Computational studies rely on suitable infrastructure on which to perform calculations. Indeed,  
19 the development of computational materials science has been assisted by the sustained strategic  
20 investment in academic supercomputing facilities. Likewise, research software engineers are  
21 required to implement and maintain research codes that run on increasingly diverse platforms  
22 (GPU acceleration, etc.) and massively parallel computers. The continued and diverse  
23 investment in exascale high-performance computing centers and communities of practice is  
24 essential to enable the field to progress towards the simulation of photovoltaic devices under  
25 realistic operating conditions. Longer-term investment in quantum computing platforms and  
26 algorithms should also be prioritized due to their potential to obtain insights beyond classical  
27 computers.

#### ***12.4 Concluding Remarks***

The continued development of computational methods to predict the properties of materials properties from the quantum mechanical equations and the unprecedented access to high-performance computing clusters have empowered researchers to achieve ever more reliable insights into photovoltaic materials and devices. The adoption of machine learning approaches can accelerate the field further by facilitating the study of more realistic systems and the discovery of completely novel materials. By integrating quantum-mechanical observables into multiscale modelling of devices, computation will edge closer towards truly quantitative predictions of device performance.

#### **Acknowledgements**

A.M.G. was supported by an EPSRC Fellowship (no. EP/T033231/1). J.M.F. is supported by a Royal Society University Research Fellowship (no. URF-R1-191292). M.R.F acknowledges funding from EPSRC (no. EP/V010840/1, EP/X038777/1). We acknowledge the support of the ARCHER2 UK National Supercomputing Service (<https://www.archer2.ac.uk>) via our membership of the UK's HEC Materials Chemistry Consortium, funded by EPSRC (no. EP/L000202).



## 13. Other Important Factors – Sustainability and Solar Fuel Synthesis

### 13.1. Perspectives on the Sustainability of Photovoltaic Systems

Jenny Baker,<sup>1</sup> Ruy S. Bonilla,<sup>2</sup> Pascal Kaienburg<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Faculty of Science and Engineering, Swansea University, UK

<sup>2</sup> Department of Materials, University of Oxford, UK

<sup>3</sup> Clarendon Laboratory, Department of Physics, University of Oxford, Oxford OX1 3PU, UK

In addition to the technology-specific challenges discussed in this roadmap, we must also consider photovoltaics as a system, and evaluate their environmental sustainability over their entire life cycle. In this section, we offer perspectives on this aspect.

Environmental impact assessments for photovoltaics can cover many impact factors and the effects will vary significantly depending on the location of manufacturing and the climate in which the photovoltaics are installed [301]. The climate change impact can be expressed in two ways. The first is  $\text{CO}_{2\text{eq}} \text{ kW}_p^{-1}$ , representing the amount of  $\text{CO}_{2\text{eq}}$  released during the production of PV panels which will produce 1  $\text{kW}_p$  of power under standard test conditions (STC). This allows PV panels to be compared and is independent of lifetime and installation conditions. The second is  $\text{CO}_{2\text{eq}} \text{ kWh}^{-1}$ , representing the amount of  $\text{CO}_{2\text{eq}}$  released per kWh of energy generated and therefore considers lifetime and location allowing for comparison with other technologies such as wind power and fossil fuel electricity generation. Across nearly all impact factors, silicon-based photovoltaics are orders of magnitude lower impact than producing energy from fossil fuels, specifically the  $\text{CO}_{2\text{eq}}$  emissions of c-Si photovoltaics is within the range of 14–73  $\text{g CO}_{2\text{eq}} \text{ kWh}^{-1}$  [301]. As electricity grids in areas producing the panels reduce

1  
2  
3 in carbon intensity then this will reduce even if there are no further technological  
4 improvements. The global electronics council has recently developed a standard to classify c-  
5 Si and CdTe modules including their frames where necessary, as low carbon (global warming  
6 potential (GWP) of 630 kg CO<sub>2</sub>eq kWp<sup>-1</sup>) and ultra-low carbon (GWP 400 kg CO<sub>2</sub>eq kWp<sup>-1</sup>)  
7 [302]. In a temperate climate, such as the UK with ~1000 kWh m<sup>-2</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup> insolation and  
8 assuming a 25 year lifetime, then this calculates as an impact of 24 and 16 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq kWh<sup>-1</sup>,  
9 respectively [303].

10  
11  
12 An accredited lifecycle assessment has been undertaken on organic photovoltaics (OPVs)  
13 commercialized by Heliatek, which concluded that with a 20 year module lifetime, the GWP  
14 impact will be between 3-15 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq kWh<sup>-1</sup> [142], [304]. This includes emissions arising from  
15 end-of-life.  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33 Lead-halide perovskite devices are still in the pre-commercialization stage and therefore any  
34 values will be estimates. Furthermore, there are several different architectures and material sets  
35 being used, and thus it is difficult to obtain precise values for the environmental impact. Leccisi  
36 and Fthenakis gave a summary of perovskite lab-scale devices, and these have widely differing  
37 impacts from ~100 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq kWh<sup>-1</sup> to >10 000 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq kWh<sup>-1</sup> [305]. This highlights the  
38 problems with assessing processes that are not at an industrial scale, as well as the significant  
39 impact that the predicted lifetime can have. Alberola-Borràs *et al.* assess a more industrially  
40 applicable manufacturing process for a screen-printed perovskite architecture with a carbon top  
41 contact rather than gold [306], [307]. Whilst the global warming impact of 149 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq kWh<sup>-1</sup>  
42 calculated by Alberola-Borràs may appear high compared with c-Si, these values were  
43 obtained for an 11% efficiency module with a 10 000-hour lifetime [306]. If more realistic  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 values for a commercialized device are used (*e.g.*, 20% efficiency and a modest 5 year lifetime),  
4  
5 then this impact reduces to 18 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq kWh<sup>-1</sup> [306].  
6  
7  
8  
9

10  
11 Climate change is putting the water use during production and operation into the spotlight.  
12  
13 Compared with fossil fuels, photovoltaics have a much lower water demand per kWh of  
14  
15 electricity produced [308]. Water utilization is highest during the production of the PVs rather  
16  
17 than during operation [308]. Operational water use is more geographically dependent, with  
18  
19 water-scarce regions often experiencing higher soiling, and this has driven the development of  
20  
21 self-cleaning systems [309].  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

29 Compared to fossil fuel electricity generation, solar PVs technologies have higher mineral  
30  
31 resource scarcity potential (MRSP) [310]. Whilst it is not always included in environmental  
32  
33 impact reviews of photovoltaics, MRSP is key to understanding the material constraints of  
34  
35 different technologies and is typically measured in kg of Cu<sub>eq</sub> [311]. The UK roadmap to net  
36  
37 zero 2050 [312] could lead to a doubling of MRSP per kWh electricity generated compared  
38  
39 with the 2018 grid [313]. MRSP would be further exacerbated due to transport and heating  
40  
41 becoming electrified under the net-zero 2050 scenario. However, the study by Zhao assumes  
42  
43 that the production MRSP of all technologies remains constant [313]. In practice silicon usage  
44  
45 for silicon PVs has been reduced significantly between 2008 and 2023 from around 16 g Wp<sup>-1</sup>  
46  
47 to less than 2.5 g Wp<sup>-1</sup> due to increased manufacturing advances [17]. As discussed in section  
48  
49 2 for c-Si PVs, there is also a drive to reduce silver and indium use, and Müller *et al.* note that  
50  
51 due to the fast development of these technologies, it is important to use the most recent data  
52  
53 for both production methods and electricity grid impacts when undertaking a life cycle impact  
54  
55 assessment [314]. Stamford and Azapagic compared MRSP across CIGS, CdTe and c-Si, with  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 the latter two technologies having similar impacts  $\sim 90 \text{ g Cu}_{\text{eq}} \text{ Wp}^{-1}$ , whereas CIGS was 5 times  
4  
5 higher with a MRSP  $145 \text{ g Cu}_{\text{eq}} \text{ Wp}^{-1}$ , due to a higher percentage of scarcer elements being  
6  
7 used, such as indium and gallium [276].  
8  
9

10  
11  
12  
13  
14 Due to their thin film nature, lead-halide perovskite PVs have potential to have very low MRSP,  
15  
16 but this is particularly dependent upon the top contact and the transparent substrate material.  
17  
18 For example, a perovskite device with a gold top contact has an MRSP of  $1.7 \text{ kg Cu}_{\text{eq}} \text{ Wp}^{-1}$ . If  
19  
20 this is replaced with a carbon top contact, the MSRP reduces to  $100 \text{ g Cu}_{\text{eq}} \text{ Wp}^{-1}$ , which is  
21  
22 similar to that of a silicon PV [315]. Once gold is removed, caesium (when used in the  
23  
24 perovskite absorber layer) has the dominant impact on MRSP.  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

30  
31  
32 Perovskite tandems are further complicated by the many different possible architectures. Tian  
33  
34 *et al.* concluded that from an environmental perspective, perovskite-perovskite tandems are  
35  
36 likely to have lower impact than silicon – perovskite devices [316]. This could be due to the  
37  
38 relatively complicated device architecture analyzed compared with that investigated by Roffeis  
39  
40 *et al.*, who in collaboration with Oxford PV, concluded that a silicon-perovskite module could  
41  
42 have a GWP of  $868 \text{ g CO}_{2\text{eq}} \text{ Wp}^{-1}$ , and a MSRP of  $4.1 \text{ g Cu}_{\text{eq}} \text{ Wp}^{-1}$ , with the majority of the  
43  
44 impacts attributed to silicon heterojunction production [46].  
45  
46  
47

48  
49 Whilst LCIA is extremely sensitive to the device architecture, manufacturing route and country  
50  
51 of production, it can be concluded that third generation PV has the potential to reduce MRSP  
52  
53 and GWP of PV, especially if the technology is guided by reducing all environmental impact  
54  
55 alongside reducing costs.  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 When considering the balance of systems (BOS), the capacity factor (a measure of actual output  
4 divided by peak output, usually estimated over a year) is important, since it sets the utilization  
5 of the BOS. For this reason, it can be cost-effective in certain climates to undersize the inverter  
6 (reducing the cost of the BOS), this has the impact of reducing the peak output and increases  
7 the capacity factor of a system [317]. Planning to curtail some amount of solar production can  
8 be advantageous (environmentally and/or financially) rather than upgrading the grid or  
9 installing energy storage [317]. This is outside the scope of this roadmap, but modelling  
10 scenarios based on the capacity and demands of the grid local to any installation should be  
11 considered as part of any strategic plan and the properties of the PV technology (e.g.  
12 temperature dependence, wavelength, efficiency profile) is part of that model [318].  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

### 30 **13.2. Bridging Photovoltaics with Solar Fuel Synthesis**

31 Virgil Andrei,<sup>1,2</sup> Ludmilla Steier<sup>3</sup>

32  
33  
34  
35 <sup>1</sup> Yusuf Hamied Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, Cambridge CB2 1EW,  
36 UK  
37

38  
39 <sup>2</sup> Optoelectronics Group, Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, JJ Thomson  
40 Avenue, Cambridge CB3 0HE, UK  
41  
42

43  
44 <sup>3</sup> Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3QR, UK  
45  
46  
47

48 As described earlier, photovoltaic panels are mature technologies which find applications in  
49 solar and indoor light harvesting. However, the intermittency of sunlight limits energy  
50 production, placing strain on electricity grids. Accordingly, electricity only covers 20% of the  
51 global energy demand, as our current energy infrastructure is designed around high energy  
52 density fuels, which remain essential for industry, aviation, or heavy shipping. This extensive  
53 knowledge on light harvesting systems can be translated to the field of solar fuel synthesis,  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 where sunlight is utilized to convert small molecules like water and carbon dioxide into  
4 sustainable fuels. In this case, light absorbers are interfaced with selective electrocatalysts,  
5 which can occur in a wide range of configurations, from wired PV-electrolysis systems to  
6 integrated photoelectrochemical (PEC) “artificial leaves” and photocatalyst powder  
7 suspensions [319].  
8  
9

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18 The wide variety of light harvesting systems for solar fuel production results in specific  
19 challenges for each technology. For instance, PV-electrolysis is a mature technology for water  
20 splitting, with solar-to-hydrogen efficiencies reaching 12.3% by wiring a bifunctional NiFe  
21 layered double hydroxide catalyst with two perovskite solar cells [320], or 30% by wiring two  
22 Ir-Pt polymer electrolyte membrane (PEM) electrolyzers in series with an  
23 InGaP/GaAs/GaInNAsSb triple-junction PV cell [10]. However the additional cost of reactors,  
24 wiring, electronics, noble metal catalysts or corrosive electrolyte solutions has hindered their  
25 widespread implementation [321]. The advent of high-throughput CO<sub>2</sub> reduction to  
26 (multi)carbon products (*e.g.*, C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbons and alcohols) using copper-based catalysts  
27 within gas diffusion electrodes has resulted in current densities of 1 A cm<sup>-2</sup>, which match the  
28 output of conventional PV modules. However, such catalysts tend to produce a broad mixture  
29 of products [322], which raise additional challenges in terms of product separation and  
30 purification. In addition, voltage fluctuations under intermittent daylight irradiation may lead  
31 to morphological changes and catalyst deactivation [323], [324].  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51

52 In contrast to PV-electrolysis, PV-PEC and PEC systems possess a higher degree of integration  
53 between the light harvesting and catalysis components, which results in different operating  
54 conditions. Such tandem, or triple-junction devices can perform unassisted water splitting or  
55 CO<sub>2</sub> reduction at lower current densities of 0.1-10 mA cm<sup>-2</sup>, whereas gas and liquid products  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 are formed across the entire photoactive surface. This arrangement is beneficial for highly  
4 selective molecular or biological catalysts which require a benign pH, or may degrade at higher  
5 current densities. However, product collection over a wider area can be challenging in the  
6 absence of flow systems, as stagnant bubbles can induce optical losses or prevent diffusion  
7 processes near the catalytic surface, thereby contributing to mass transport limitations [319].  
8  
9

10  
11  
12 While traditional PEC systems involve a direct semiconductor-electrolyte interface, a  
13 significant increase in photocurrent and photovoltage can be attained by introducing  
14 photovoltaic concepts, including hole and electron transport layers for selective charge  
15 extraction, or by taking into account the band alignment of the individual components. These  
16 buried heterojunction systems, also known as buried PV systems, have shown great promise  
17 over the past few years, improving the activity of conventional PEC materials including silicon  
18 [14], Cu<sub>2</sub>O [325], or III-V semiconductors [326], while allowing new semiconductors like lead  
19 halide perovskites to operate in aqueous solutions [327].  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

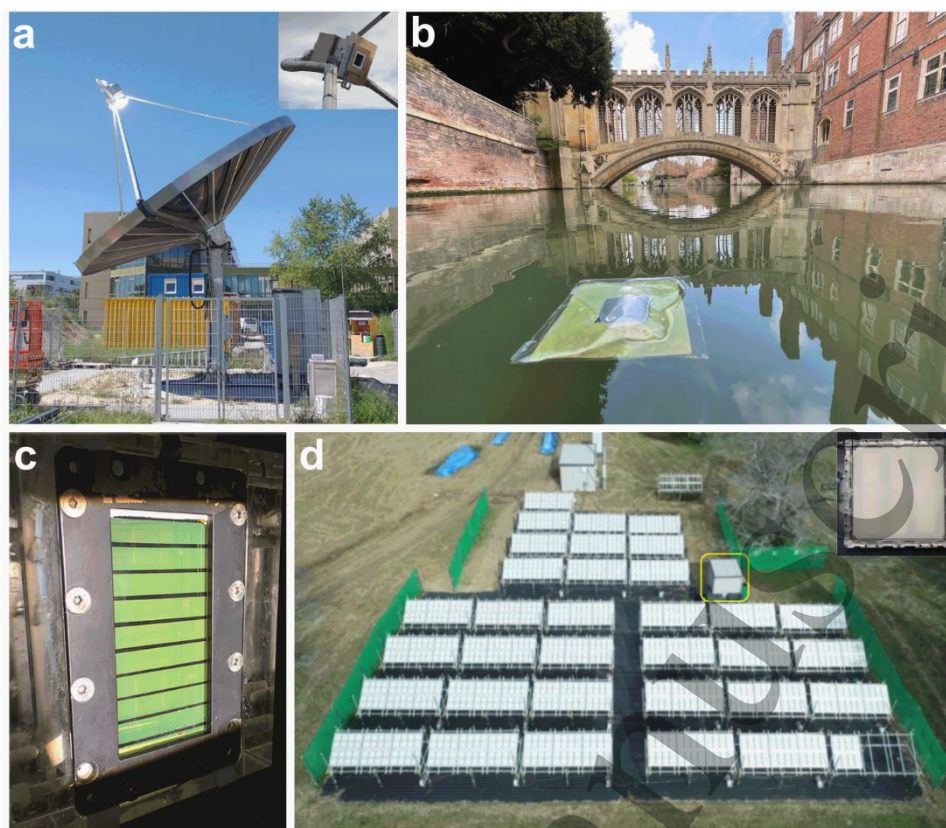
38 Despite their promise, the performance of most PEC prototypes is only traced for several hours  
39 under laboratory conditions, whereas complex fabrication procedures may restrict photoactive  
40 areas below 1 cm<sup>2</sup>. Accordingly, further progress is needed in terms of stability, scalability and  
41 reactor design, which can enable real-world benchmarking or detailed techno-economic  
42 analyses. For instance, the scalability of PEC systems is often limited by resistive losses  
43 through the conductive FTO or ITO substrate, which can be addressed by introducing metal  
44 fingers, similar to those found in commercial PV cells (figure 21c) [328]. However, large area  
45 electrodes can also induce significant pH gradients across the solution, which contribute to  
46 additional ohmic losses [321]. Hence, an appropriate reactor design including ion exchange  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 membranes or solution flow is just as essential for sustaining the small prototype performance  
4  
5 on a larger scale.  
6  
7

8  
9  
10 In terms of stability, further progress is required on a material and device level. While robust  
11  
12 oxide materials like  $\text{BiVO}_4$ ,  $\text{WO}_3$ , or  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  are well established for PEC photoanodes, their  
13  
14 wide bandgaps limit the total solar-to-hydrogen (STH) efficiency of PEC tandem devices to  
15  
16  $<5\%$  [319]. In contrast, the interfaces of bare Si, III-V and perovskite semiconductors degrade  
17  
18 within seconds when irradiated in solution, hence materials that balance a wider spectral  
19  
20 absorption and intrinsic moisture stability still need to be developed. Alternatively, an  
21  
22 increased stability under operation requires a rational design of buried-PV device structures,  
23  
24 placing a strong focus on the hydrophobicity of functional layers and encapsulants [329].  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

30  
31 Technologies such as light concentration can offset the higher costs associated with PV-  
32  
33 electrolysis. The resulting heat can accelerate the reaction kinetics of electrocatalysis [330],  
34  
35 whereas the temperature difference can be harvested by thermoelectric modules to provide an  
36  
37 additional voltage [331], [332]. However, sunlight tracking capabilities are needed to sustain  
38  
39 the performance throughout the day (figure 21a) [333], whereas diffuse light encountered on  
40  
41 overcast days poses challenges, limiting the available irradiation to about 0.1 sun [334].  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60





**Figure 21.** Examples of state-of-the-art systems for solar fuel production. (a) PV-electrolysis under 800 $\times$  sunlight concentration using a 7 m-diameter dual-axis tracking solar parabolic dish. Light is focused on a triple-junction III–V PV module (see inset), which supplies power for two polymer electrolyte membrane electrolyzers. Reproduced under the terms of a CC-BY license from Ref. [333]. Copyright 2023, The Authors. (b) Lightweight artificial leaf floating along River Cam in Cambridge, United Kingdom. The 100 cm<sup>2</sup> PEC device consists of a buried-PV perovskite photocathode for H<sub>2</sub> production and a BiVO<sub>4</sub> photoanode for O<sub>2</sub> evolution. Reproduced with permission from Ref. [9]. Copyright 2022, Springer Nature. (c) Tandem PV-PEC device assembled from a dual BiVO<sub>4</sub> photoanode with Ni metal fingers and two serially connected Si PV cells. Reproduced under the terms of a CC-BY-3.0 license from Ref. [328]. Copyright 2019, The Authors. (d) A 100 m<sup>2</sup> solar hydrogen farm contains 1600 photocatalytic sheets connected to a gas separating unit (highlighted in yellow). Each panel reactor hosts one 25 $\times$ 25 cm<sup>2</sup> SrTiO<sub>3</sub>:Al PC sheet (see inset). Reproduced with permission from Ref. [335]. Copyright 2021, Springer Nature.

As outlined above, PEC systems still require further advances in terms of material development and overall system design. These challenges can be addressed using a combination of

1  
2  
3 unconventional approaches and modern fabrication techniques, which make use of the  
4 particular benefits of integrated PEC panels. For instance, solar fuel panels may take advantage  
5 of the modularity of “artificial leaves”. In contrast to PV modules, each standalone PEC unit  
6 operates independently from the others, hence if one degrades, the rest will continue to work.  
7 This design principle can also be applied on individual electrodes, as multiple-pixel  
8 photocathodes based on nanowire GaAs heterojunctions or BiOI solar cells can sustain the  
9 superior photovoltage and cumulative photocurrent of small-area photoactive units operating  
10 in parallel [15], [336].  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

24 In terms of PEC device stability, advances can be obtained by introducing hydrophobic layers  
25 into the device structure, in the form of oxide-based charge selective and passivating layers, or  
26 polymer encapsulants. For instance, a conductive graphite paste encapsulant increases the  
27 moisture stability of buried-junction lead halide perovskite and BiOI photocathodes from  
28 minutes to weeks, whereas NiO<sub>x</sub> and poly[bis(4-phenyl)(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)amine]  
29 (PTAA) hole selective layers further improve performance through optimal band alignment  
30 [15], [327].  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

42 The size and reliability of current prototypes are limited by manual deposition steps. Hence,  
43 device structures are needed that are compatible with modern, roll-to-roll fabrication  
44 techniques, similar to those encountered for thin-film PV cells. These can employ similar  
45 plastic and metal foils as conductive substrates, resulting in thin PEC devices with additional  
46 functionality. For instance, such lightweight perovskite-BiVO<sub>4</sub> “artificial leaves” were able to  
47 float along the River Cam, showcasing the potential applications of solar fuel farms (Fig.  
48 12.2b). The high product rate per gram of these lightweight devices also stands out as an  
49 alternative metric to evaluate solar fuel production systems [9]. If PEC devices consisting of  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 earth-abundant elements become as inexpensive, easy to manufacture and recycle as natural  
4 leaves, then lower STF efficiencies and stabilities become sufficient to obtain a return on  
5 investment.  
6  
7  
8  
9

10  
11  
12 Moving forward, automated setups are required to obtain the high-throughput, layer-by-layer  
13 deposition of the full PV device stack and corresponding buried-junction photoelectrodes,  
14 which will be essential for mass production and commercial benchmarking [337], [338]. This  
15 increased reproducibility of the deposition methods will also have a positive effect on the  
16 stability of devices, minimizing pinholes or defects which can promote internal interfacial  
17 degradation or provide moisture infiltration pathways. Ultimately, the product collection and  
18 separation of explosive H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub> mixtures may pose concerns, however recent studies have shown  
19 that circulating systems coupled to gas separating units can work effectively on a 100 m<sup>2</sup> scale  
20 (figure 21d) [335].  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33

34  
35 In conclusion, recent efforts showcase that PV concepts and materials can contribute  
36 significantly to the performance of solar fuels systems, from wired PV-electrolysers to  
37 integrated “artificial leaf” panels. This rapid progress demonstrates the potential of solar fuel  
38 technologies towards real-world applications, which is underpinned by fundamental and  
39 engineering studies on charge transfer, material degradation, device and reactor design,  
40 encapsulation methods, or scalability. This synergy in interests between photovoltaics and solar  
41 fuel communities can provide broad opportunities for interdisciplinary collaborations. Moving  
42 forward, solar fuel technologies can take advantage of the established light harvesting expertise  
43 within the PV community, while PV systems can benefit from the integrated designs of solar  
44 fuels systems, which aim to minimize costs and expand functionality. Hence, we welcome the  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

## Acknowledgements

J.B. acknowledges support from EPSRC ECR Fellowship NoRESt (no. EP/S03711X/1), EPSRC Postdoctoral Fellowship (no. EP/V035770/1) and TREFCO (no. P/W019167/1). V.A. acknowledges funding from St John's College Cambridge (Title A Research Fellowship), the Winton Programme for the Physics of Sustainability, and the Royal Society of Chemistry (no. R23-5618510760). R.S.B was supported by the Royal Academy of Engineering under the Research Fellowship scheme (no. RF\201819\18\38). This work was supported by EPSRC (no. EP/V038605/1). P.K. thanks EPSRC for funding for a Postdoctoral Fellowship (no. EP/V035770/1) and Linacre College for the award of a Junior Research Fellowship.

## 14. Key Points from Roadmap

Over the past four years, photovoltaics have continued their rapid advance, both in terms of deployment and emerging technology development. Photovoltaics have proven to not just be a novel approach to producing electricity, but a central pillar in the world's transition to net-zero, and already provides the lowest-cost electricity in many parts of the world. This roadmap has discussed the steps that are needed to take photovoltaic technologies forward and grow in capacity. Some of the key takeaway messages are:

- *Photovoltaics research is far from being completed, and many exciting new opportunities are emerging, some of which will spur innovation in other technologies.* The new solar absorbers being developed are finding applications in solar fuels, memristors, radiation detectors, and light-emitting diodes, among many other applications. As such, photovoltaic technology development not only impacts on clean energy generation, but also contributes to green hydrogen production, low loss electronics, and many other sectors.

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- *Increased investment in solar photovoltaics research and manufacturing is critical to accelerate the global installed capacity of PVs, and to overcome the barriers towards commercialization of emerging technologies that can deliver even lower LCOEs and new applications to market. Specifically, investment is required in the following areas: 1) manufacturing facilities for established PV technologies, as well as facilities that can translate new technologies from the lab-scale to module-level, 2) research which investigates and develops ways to further improve the performance of established and emerging PVs, as well as 3) facilities, beyond manufacturing tools, required to support their development, namely advanced metrology instruments and exascale computing facilities. Although c-Si PVs are a mature technology and dominate the outdoor PV market, their deployment needs to increase by over an order of magnitude over the next two decades to meet net-zero targets [8]. It will be critical to not only expand the manufacturing of existing c-Si PV technologies, but to also maintain continuous improvements in module efficiency (0.2-0.5% absolute PCE per year) and stability (from 25-30 years currently to 40 years) in order to further continue to reduce the LCOE. Cell designs need to improve and reduce their dependence on scarce and expensive elements, such as Ag and In. Beyond c-Si, some thin film technologies have significant potential to achieve lower LCOEs. However, this will require investment to bring them to the multi-GW level of production capacity. With organic PVs and metal-halide perovskites, currently this technology is in the process of being transferred from lab to market. A variety of large-scale manufacturing methods being explored for both single-junction and tandem photovoltaics, and the first 100 MW<sub>p</sub> commercial production lines have come online recently [8], [339], [340].*
  - *Terawatt-scale solar power is crucial to meeting carbon-neutrality targets across the world. For the UK, engaging with this challenge presents a strategic opportunity to take part in a growing multibillion pound supply chain. The advancement and deployment of*

1  
2  
3 photovoltaic materials and technologies will contribute substantially to the generation of  
4 electricity in coming decades. For example, to achieve carbon neutrality, integrated  
5 assessment models predict that  $>7$  TW<sub>p</sub> of PVs must be installed worldwide over the next  
6 30 years [16], equivalent to a growth of over 8-fold. Such assessment models are based on  
7 projected changes and interactions between energy, economy, land, and climate. Although  
8 the potential of solar PVs has been underestimated, current technological progress and grid  
9 penetration show that it is possible for global solar capacity to grow to as much as 70 TW<sub>p</sub>,  
10 equivalent to over 60 times more installed capacity than today [7], [8], [65]. In the UK,  
11 solar capacity is expected to grow by more than six-fold to  $>90$  GW<sub>p</sub> [21], which is a  
12 conservative estimate given the sustained growth of PV installations [341]. The expertise  
13 that the UK holds in photovoltaic materials provides a competitive advantage to penetrate  
14 and expand a variety of segments of solar energy deployment, such as in perovskite-silicon  
15 tandem PV development and manufacturing conducting glass substrates. Linking the  
16 research and development of technologies to industrial and market needs can ensure that  
17 we exploit the local expertise and create high-tech businesses, create opportunities to  
18 generate a new manufacturing base and new IP, and increase exports. This is also supported  
19 by a global effort to foster effective and resilient decentralized supply chains, while  
20 simultaneously strengthening the energy security of individual nations.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

- 45 • *Emerging photovoltaic technologies offer enormous potential to address some of the wider*  
46 *challenges facing society.* Inorganic and hybrid thin film PVs, as well as dye-sensitized  
47 PVs can enable the Internet of Things, infrastructure and agriculture to become more  
48 sustainable and resource-efficient through use of indoor and building-integrated PVs, as  
49 well as agrivoltaics. For applications in some of these sectors, c-Si is either not suitable or  
50 no longer the best option. For such applications, emerging inorganic, hybrid and organic  
51 materials have suitable properties, such as translucency, low dark currents, mechanical  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

flexibility and tuneable absorption profiles. These applications unlock billions of square metres of surfaces for solar energy harvesting, potentially relaxing requirements on land use for photovoltaics. Furthermore, as missions to space are increasingly constrained by cost pressures, the lower cost per unit mass offered by thin film photovoltaics over traditional III-V semiconductors becomes appealing. Metal-halide perovskites particularly have shown promise because of their high efficiencies and radiation hardness.

- *The development and international adoption of standards for emerging PV technologies is critical to support their sustained development, faster commercialization and deployment.*

The use of standards and ability to certify performance and stability is critical for market penetration. As emerging thin film technologies are commercialized, it is critical to understand their failure modes under real outdoor conditions to inform the design of effective accelerated degradation protocols, and deliver reliable and repeatable power rating methods within a short test duration that reflects real long-term field performance. As the indoor PVs sector rapidly increases in size and importance, it is crucial to develop and adopt standard test protocols (*e.g.*, light spectrum standardization). These will ensure comparability between groups and that increases in efficiency truly come about because of an improvement in technology rather than circumstantial factors, such as an improved match between the absorption profile of a material and the light source. This is also important for outdoor photovoltaic technologies in general, which are tested in the lab under AM1.5G illumination, but which can differ markedly from real-world light spectra, depending on where the devices are deployed and the time of day/season. Understanding how such devices behave under real-world conditions is therefore important in order to enable the development of approaches to rigorously test this in the laboratory.

- *More efforts and legislation are needed to close the lifecycle in photovoltaic products, and linking device end-of-life with the start of the lifecycle.* Currently, the cheapest option is to

put used devices to landfill [27]. A sustainable technology, and especially given challenges with elements of limited supply (*e.g.*, Ag or Te), requires legislation for requiring photovoltaic modules to be recycled, (such as the WEEE regulation in the UK and Europe) [304] and the valuable elements extracted to be reused as precursors. Increasing material circularity can help reduce the environmental impacts associated with mining and manufacturing processes, as well as the cost. This will be crucial as the PV industry has, as of 2022, entered terawatt-scale global installation and future innovation must ensure material sustainability, especially in modules containing toxic Pb, Cd or Te. With emerging photovoltaic technologies, there is an opportunity to design for a circular economy from the outset following the lead of First Solar who can recover 90% of their modules for reuse.

- *More targeted collaboration and data sharing are needed, both between academia and industry, as well as between groups working on different technologies.* Current and future challenges in photovoltaic technology development are becoming more complex, and require a balance of skills in device engineering, materials development, simulations and machine learning in order to create optimal solutions in a timely manner. Across all technologies, it is important that researchers are addressing problems that industry faces in improving the performance, durability and value of photovoltaic materials. Funding mechanisms that encourage this will be important, as are mechanisms to encourage open sharing of data between groups and the resources to do so. This will accelerate the development of standards, and also the identification of solutions through the application of machine learning. International collaboration will be necessary for knowledge and skills transfer and ensuring relevant research in the latest technologies.
- *Investment in training and skills development is necessary to address the challenges in the field of PV technology development and accelerate deployment.* These skills span from new manufacturing and instrumentation development and deployment, understanding the



1  
2  
3 process-property-structure-performance relationships of materials, through to  
4 computational abilities to predict the behavior of advanced materials and corresponding  
5 devices, or evaluate the performance of solar energy systems under real-life conditions. As  
6 such, these skills are highly transferrable and overlap with those required for developing  
7 other technologies, for example, in the field of semiconductors and power electronics.  
8  
9

- 10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15 • *Considering PV deployment at the systems level, rather than only at the individual modules*  
16 *level, is essential.* It is essential to consider the remainder of the ecosystem around  
17 photovoltaics, including the materials used for the inverter and encapsulant, as well as  
18 supply chains for the important materials required for photovoltaic devices, and the security  
19 of these supplies. The backlog for connecting new utility-scale PV plants to the electricity  
20 grid is considerable in many countries, and the cost of electricity for the consumer is much  
21 higher than the generation costs because of steadily increasing grid charges. Newly  
22 installed PV systems are often coupled with battery storage and in the future with  
23 electrolysis, mini-modules are integrated into IoT devices, and applications like  
24 agrivoltaics are inherently multipurpose. All of these challenges require an approach that  
25 does not stop at the PV module but accounts for the role of the module in a wider system.  
26 Such a systems approach might alter technical requirements and feed back into  
27 optimization targets from module to material design.  
28  
29

- 30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35 • *Policy and regulation for new applications.* Legislation often struggles to keep pace with  
36 new technologies and applications which can mean, for example solar PV is included as  
37 consumer electronics in the UK Waste Electronics regulations despite having a 25-30 year  
38 lifespan [304]. Multipurpose PV installations, such as building integrated/applied  
39 (including agrivoltaics), which emerging PV technologies often serve, require a different  
40 set of regulations, incentives, and re-financing schemes beyond feed-in compensation.  
41  
42

43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60 While policy and regulation are crucial for the successful rollout of new PV technologies

and applications and deserve great attention, they are beyond the scope of this technical roadmap.

Overall, research and innovation in photovoltaic materials, devices and systems are clearly active and rapidly growing. Fully realizing the future potential of photovoltaics will require increased engagement and partnership between policymakers, investors, industry and academic groups. Successfully bringing together the technological, economic, policy and finance components of this complex challenge will deliver many benefits in terms of economic prosperity, mitigating the effects of climate change, and improving energy security.

## References

- [1] A. Olhoff, J. Christensen, and S. Maxwell, "Emissions Gap Report 2022: The Closing Window," 2022.
- [2] Committee on Climate Change, *Progress in reducing emissions: 2022 Report to Parliament*, no. June. 2022.
- [3] G. M. Wilson *et al.*, "The 2020 photovoltaic technologies roadmap," *J Phys D Appl Phys*, vol. 53, no. 49, p. 493001, 2020, doi: 10.1088/1361-6463/ab9c6a.
- [4] H. Ritchie, M. Roser, and P. Rosado, "Energy," Our World in Data. Accessed: Oct. 10, 2023. [Online]. Available: <https://ourworldindata.org/energy#interactive-charts-on-energy>
- [5] "Electricity Information: Overview," International Energy Agency. Accessed: Dec. 31, 2022. [Online]. Available: <https://www.iea.org/reports/electricity-information-overview/electricity-consumption>
- [6] W. A. Hermann, "Quantifying global exergy resources," *Energy*, vol. 31, no. 12, pp. 1685–1702, 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.energy.2005.09.006.
- [7] M. Victoria *et al.*, "Solar photovoltaics is ready to power a sustainable future," *Joule*, vol. 5, no. 5, pp. 1041–1056, 2021, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2021.03.005>.
- [8] N. M. Haegel *et al.*, "Terawatt-scale photovoltaics: Transform global energy," *Science*, vol. 364, no. 6443, pp. 836–838, May 2019, doi: 10.1126/science.aaw1845.
- [9] V. Andrei *et al.*, "Floating perovskite-BiVO<sub>4</sub> devices for scalable solar fuel production," *Nature*, vol. 608, pp. 518–522, 2022, doi: 10.1038/s41586-022-04978-6.
- [10] J. Jia *et al.*, "Solar water splitting by photovoltaic-electrolysis with a solar-to-hydrogen efficiency over 30%," *Nat Commun*, vol. 7, p. 13237, 2016, doi: 10.1038/ncomms13237.
- [11] L. Steier and S. Holliday, "A bright outlook on organic photoelectrochemical cells for water splitting," *J Mater Chem A*, vol. 6, no. 44, pp. 21809–21826, 2018, doi: 10.1039/C8TA07036A.
- [12] V. Andrei, Q. Wang, T. Uekert, S. Bhattacharjee, and E. Reisner, "Solar Panel Technologies for Light-to-Chemical Conversion," *Acc Chem Res*, vol. 55, pp. 3376–3386, 2022, doi: 10.1021/acs.accounts.2c00477.

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- [13] A. M. K. Fehr *et al.*, “Integrated halide perovskite photoelectrochemical cells with solar-driven water-splitting efficiency of 20.8%,” *Nat Commun*, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 3797, 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-39290-y.
- [14] V. Andrei, I. Roh, and P. Yang, “Nanowire photochemical diodes for artificial photosynthesis,” *Sci Adv*, vol. 9, no. 6, p. eade9044, 2023, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.ade9044.
- [15] V. Andrei *et al.*, “Long-term solar water and CO<sub>2</sub> splitting with photoelectrochemical BiOI–BiVO<sub>4</sub> tandems,” *Nat Mater*, vol. 21, no. 8, pp. 864–868, 2022, doi: 10.1038/s41563-022-01262-w.
- [16] IRENA, “Future of Solar Photovoltaic: Deployment, investment, technology, grid integration and socio-economic aspects,” 2019.
- [17] Fraunhofer ISE, “Photovoltaics Report,” Freiburg, Germany, 2023.
- [18] C. Ballif, F. J. Haug, M. Boccard, P. J. Verlinden, and G. Hahn, “Status and perspectives of crystalline silicon photovoltaics in research and industry,” *Nat Rev Mater*, vol. 7, no. 8, pp. 597–616, 2022, doi: 10.1038/s41578-022-00423-2.
- [19] H. Mirletz, H. Hieslmair, S. Ovaitt, T. L. Curtis, and T. M. Barnes, “Unfounded concerns about photovoltaic module toxicity and waste are slowing decarbonization,” *Nat Phys*, vol. 19, no. October, pp. 2022–2024, 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41567-023-02230-0.
- [20] J. C. Goldschmidt, L. Wagner, R. Pietzcker, and L. Friedrich, “Technological learning for resource efficient terawatt scale photovoltaics,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 14, no. 10, pp. 5147–5160, 2021, doi: 10.1039/d1ee02497c.
- [21] BEIS, *Net Zero Strategy: Build Back Greener*. 2021.
- [22] Climate Change Committee, *Progress in reducing emissions: 2023 Report to Parliament*, no. June. 2023.
- [23] D. B. Needleman, J. R. Poindexter, R. C. Kurchin, I. Marius Peters, G. Wilson, and T. Buonassisi, “Economically sustainable scaling of photovoltaics to meet climate targets,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 9, no. 6, pp. 2122–2129, Jun. 2016, doi: 10.1039/C6EE00484A.
- [24] J. N. Mayer, S. Philipps, N. S. Hussein, T. Schlegl, and C. Senkpiel, “Current and Future Cost of Photovoltaics,” 2015.
- [25] C. Ballif, F. J. Haug, M. Boccard, P. J. Verlinden, and G. Hahn, “Status and perspectives of crystalline silicon photovoltaics in research and industry,” *Nat Rev Mater*, vol. 7, no. 8, pp. 597–616, 2022, doi: 10.1038/s41578-022-00423-2.
- [26] “Materials for the Energy Transition Roadmap: Materials for photovoltaic systems,” Manchester, 2020. Accessed Feb. 2, 2024. [Online]. Available: <https://www.royce.ac.uk/materials-for-the-energy-transition-photovoltaic-systems/>
- [27] “End-of-life management: Solar Photovoltaic Panels,” 2016.
- [28] H. Wirth, “Recent facts about photovoltaics in Germany.” Accessed: Feb. 03, 2023. [Online]. Available: <http://pschuetzenduebe.webclient5.de/wp-content/uploads/130912-Recent-Facts-PV-Germany.pdf>
- [29] P. J. Dale and M. A. Scarpulla, “Efficiency versus effort: A better way to compare best photovoltaic research cell efficiencies?,” *Solar Energy Materials & Solar Cells*, vol. 251, p. 112097, 2023.
- [30] I. Mathews, S. N. Kantareddy, T. Buonassisi, and I. M. Peters, “Technology and Market Perspective for Indoor Photovoltaic Cells,” *Joule*, vol. 3, no. 6, pp. 1415–1426, 2019, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2019.03.026>.
- [31] M. Jaganmohan, “Market value of photovoltaics worldwide in 2019 with a forecast for 2030,” 2022.

- 1  
2  
3  
4 [32] M. A. Green *et al.*, “Solar cell efficiency tables (Version 61),” *Progress in*  
5 *Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol. 31, no. 1, pp. 3–16, 2023, doi:  
6 10.1002/pip.3646.
- 7 [33] P. Hatton, M. J. Watts, A. Abbas, J. M. Walls, R. Smith, and P. Goddard, “Chlorine  
8 activated stacking fault removal mechanism in thin film CdTe solar cells: the missing  
9 piece,” *Nat Commun*, vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 1–9, 2021, doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-25063-y.
- 10 [34] “Materials for the Energy Transition Roadmap: Materials for photovoltaic systems,”  
11 Manchester, 2020.
- 12 [35] U.S. Geological Survey, *Mineral commodity summaries 2020*, no. 703. 2020.
- 13 [36] “Best Research-Cell Efficiency Chart,” NREL. Accessed: Feb. 02, 2024. [Online].  
14 Available: <https://www.nrel.gov/pv/cell-efficiency.html>
- 15 [37] E. M. Tennyson, T. A. S. Doherty, and S. D. Stranks, “Heterogeneity at multiple  
16 length scales in halide perovskite semiconductors,” *Nature Reviews Materials* 2019  
17 4:9, vol. 4, no. 9, pp. 573–587, Jul. 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41578-019-0125-0.
- 18 [38] C. A. R. Perini, T. A. S. Doherty, S. D. Stranks, J.-P. Correa-Baena, and R. L. Z.  
19 Hoye, “Pressing challenges in halide perovskite photovoltaics—from the atomic to  
20 module level,” *Joule*, vol. 5, no. 5, pp. 1024–1030, 2021, doi:  
21 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2021.03.011>.
- 22 [39] P. J. Dale and M. A. Scarpulla, “Efficiency versus effort: A better way to compare best  
23 photovoltaic research cell efficiencies?,” *Solar Energy Materials & Solar Cells*, vol.  
24 251, p. 112097, 2023.
- 25 [40] K. A. Bush *et al.*, “23.6%-Efficient Monolithic Perovskite/Silicon Tandem Solar Cells  
26 With Improved Stability,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 2, no. 4, p. 17009, 2017, doi:  
27 10.1038/nenergy.2017.9.
- 28 [41] A. Richter, M. Hermle, and S. W. Glunz, “Reassessment of the limiting efficiency for  
29 crystalline silicon solar cells,” *IEEE J Photovolt*, vol. 3, no. 4, pp. 1184–1191, 2013,  
30 doi: 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2013.2270351.
- 31 [42] T. Niewelt *et al.*, “Reassessment of the intrinsic bulk recombination in crystalline  
32 silicon,” *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 235, p. 111467, 2022, doi:  
33 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.solmat.2021.111467>.
- 34 [43] N. Büttow, “LONGi sets new world record with 27.30% for heterojunction back  
35 contact cells and renames next generation silicon tera wafer to TaiRay Wafer,”  
36 LONGi. Accessed Jun 5, 2024. [Online]. Available:  
37 <https://www.longi.com/eu/news/2730-hbc-world-record/>
- 38 [44] E. Leccisi and V. Fthenakis, “Life-cycle environmental impacts of single-junction and  
39 tandem perovskite PVs: A critical review and future perspectives,” *Progress in*  
40 *Energy*, vol. 2, no. 3, p. 032002, 2020, doi: 10.1088/2516-1083/ab7e84.
- 41 [45] F. Schmidt, L. Ledermann, A. Schäffer, H. J. Snaith, and M. Lenz, “Rapid  
42 sequestration of perovskite solar cell-derived lead in soil,” *J Hazard Mater*, vol. 436,  
43 p. 128995, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2022.128995.
- 44 [46] M. Roffeis *et al.*, “New insights into the environmental performance of perovskite-on-  
45 silicon tandem solar cells – a life cycle assessment of industrially manufactured  
46 modules,” *Sustain Energy Fuels*, vol. 6, no. 12, pp. 2924–2940, 2022, doi:  
47 10.1039/d2se00096b.
- 48 [47] V. Pecunia, L. G. Occhipinti, and R. L. Z. Hoye, “Emerging Indoor Photovoltaic  
49 Technologies for Sustainable Internet of Things,” *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 11, no. 29,  
50 p. 2100698, Aug. 2021, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202100698>.
- 51 [48] J. Hou, O. Inganäs, R. H. Friend, and F. Gao, “Organic solar cells based on non-  
52 fullerene acceptors,” *Nat Mater*, vol. 17, no. 2, pp. 119–128, Jan. 2018, doi:  
53 10.1038/nmat5063.
- 54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 [49] H. Michaels *et al.*, “Dye-sensitized solar cells under ambient light powering machine  
5 learning: towards autonomous smart sensors for the internet of things,” *Chem Sci*, vol.  
6 11, no. 11, pp. 2895–2906, 2020, doi: 10.1039/C9SC06145B.
- 7 [50] Y. Chen *et al.*, “Technology evolution of the photovoltaic industry: Learning from  
8 history and recent progress,” *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*,  
9 Sep. 2022, doi: 10.1002/PIP.3626.
- 10 [51] “Renewable Power Generation Costs in 2021,” Abu Dhabi, 2022.
- 11 [52] M. J. (Mariska) de Wild-Scholten, “Energy payback time and carbon footprint of  
12 commercial photovoltaic systems,” *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 119,  
13 pp. 296–305, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.solmat.2013.08.037.
- 14 [53] M. G. Deceglie, D. C. Jordan, A. Nag, A. Shinn, and C. Deline, “Fleet-Scale Energy-  
15 Yield Degradation Analysis Applied to Hundreds of Residential and Nonresidential  
16 Photovoltaic Systems,” *IEEE J Photovolt*, vol. 9, no. 2, pp. 476–482, Mar. 2019, doi:  
17 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2018.2884948.
- 18 [54] S. Enkhardt, “Global solar capacity additions hit 268 GW in 2022: BNEF,” 2022.
- 19 [55] International Energy Agency, “Technology Roadmap: Solar Photovoltaic Energy -  
20 2016 edition,” Paris, France, 2014.
- 21 [56] K. Yoshikawa *et al.*, “Silicon heterojunction solar cell with interdigitated back contacts  
22 for a photoconversion efficiency over 26%,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 2, no. 5, p. 17032, 2017,  
23 doi: 10.1038/nenergy.2017.32.
- 24 [57] C. Hollemann, F. Haase, S. Schäfer, J. Krügener, R. Brendel, and R. Peibst, “26.1%-  
25 efficient POLO-IBC cells: Quantification of electrical and optical loss mechanisms,”  
26 *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol. 27, no. 11, pp. 950–958,  
27 2019, doi: 10.1002/pip.3098.
- 28 [58] M. A. Green, “Commercial progress and challenges for photovoltaics,” *Nat Energy*,  
29 vol. 1, no. 1, p. 15015, Jan. 2016, doi: 10.1038/nenergy.2015.15.
- 30 [59] D. M. Powell, M. T. Winkler, H. J. Choi, C. B. Simmons, D. B. Needleman, and T.  
31 Buonassisi, “Crystalline silicon photovoltaics: a cost analysis framework for  
32 determining technology pathways to reach baseload electricity costs,” *Energy Environ*  
33 *Sci*, vol. 5, no. 3, p. 5874, 2012, doi: 10.1039/c2ee03489a.
- 34 [60] A. C. Goodrich, D. M. Powell, T. L. James, M. Woodhouse, and T. Buonassisi,  
35 “Assessing the drivers of regional trends in solar photovoltaic manufacturing,” *Energy*  
36 *Environ Sci*, vol. 6, no. 10, p. 2811, 2013, doi: 10.1039/c3ee40701b.
- 37 [61] P. P. Altermatt *et al.*, “Learning from the past to look beyond the roadmap of PERC Si  
38 solar cell mass production,” WIP, Nov. 2018. doi: 10.4229/35THEUPVSEC20182018-  
39 2BP.1.1.
- 40 [62] H. Lin *et al.*, “Silicon heterojunction solar cells with up to 26.81% efficiency achieved  
41 by electrically optimized nanocrystalline-silicon hole contact layers,” *Nat Energy*, vol.  
42 8, no. 8, pp. 789–799, 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41560-023-01255-2.
- 43 [63] G. M. Wilson *et al.*, “The 2020 photovoltaic technologies roadmap,” *J Phys D Appl*  
44 *Phys*, vol. 53, no. 49, p. 493001, 2020, doi: 10.1088/1361-6463/ab9c6a.
- 45 [64] IRENA and IEA-PVPS, “End of life management solar photovoltaic panels,” 2018.
- 46 [65] D. Bogdanov *et al.*, “Low-cost renewable electricity as the key driver of the global  
47 energy transition towards sustainability,” *Energy*, vol. 227, p. 120467, 2021, doi:  
48 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2021.120467>.
- 49 [66] D. Chen *et al.*, “Progress in the understanding of light- and elevated temperature-  
50 induced degradation in silicon solar cells: A review,” *Progress in Photovoltaics:*  
51 *Research and Applications*, vol. 29, no. 11. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, pp. 1180–1201,  
52 Nov. 2021. doi: 10.1002/pip.3362.
- 53 [67] IEA, “The cost of capital in clean energy transitions – Analysis - IEA.”
- 54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- [68] Y. Zhang, M. Kim, L. Wang, P. Verlinden, and B. Hallam, "Design considerations for multi-terawatt scale manufacturing of existing and future photovoltaic technologies: challenges and opportunities related to silver, indium and bismuth consumption," *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 14, no. 11, pp. 5587–5610, Nov. 2021, doi: 10.1039/D1EE01814K.
- [69] B. Hallam *et al.*, "The silver learning curve for photovoltaics and projected silver demand for net-zero emissions by 2050," *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol. 31, no. 6, pp. 598--606, 2022, doi: 10.1002/PIP.3661.
- [70] P. P. Altermatt, "PV for fulfilling the Paris Agreement - From Lab to Fab," in *IPVF*, TrinaSolar, 2023.
- [71] E. Deady, C. Moon, K. Moore, K. M. Goodenough, and R. K. Shail, "Bismuth: Economic geology and value chains," *Ore Geol Rev*, vol. 143, p. 104722, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.oregeorev.2022.104722.
- [72] "Is solar electricity sustainable?," changeanyway.com. Accessed: Aug. 10, 2023. [Online]. Available: <https://www.changeanyway.com/is-solar-electricity-sustainable/>
- [73] W. K. Metzger *et al.*, "As-Doped CdSeTe Solar Cells Achieving 22% Efficiency With  $-0.23\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$  Temperature Coefficient," *IEEE J Photovolt*, vol. 12, no. 6, pp. 1435–1438, 2022, doi: 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2022.3201479.
- [74] S. Scroggins and M. Sponseller, "Lazard's Levelized Cost of Energy Analysis - Version 15.0," 2021.
- [75] "First Solar Series 6: Advanced thin film solar technology," 2021.
- [76] T. A. Gessert *et al.*, "Evolution of CdS/CdTe device performance during Cu diffusion," *Conference Record of the IEEE Photovoltaic Specialists Conference*, pp. 291–294, 2005, doi: 10.1109/pvsc.2005.1488126.
- [77] J. Sarlund, M. Ritala, M. Leskelä, E. Siponmaa, and R. Zilliacus, "Characterization of etching procedure in preparation of CdTe solar cells," *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 44, no. 2, pp. 177–190, 1996, doi: 10.1016/0927-0248(96)00053-0.
- [78] J. E. Granata, J. R. Sites, G. Contreras-Puente, and A. D. Compaan, "Effect of CdS thickness on CdS/CdTe quantum efficiency," *Conference Record of the Twenty Fifth IEEE Photovoltaic Specialists Conference - 1996*, pp. 853–856, 1996, doi: 10.1109/PVSC.1996.564262.
- [79] R. Pandey *et al.*, "Mitigation of J–V distortion in CdTe solar cells by Ga-doping of MgZnO emitter," *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 232, p. 111324, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.solmat.2021.111324.
- [80] T. Baines *et al.*, "Incorporation of CdSe layers into CdTe thin film solar cells," *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 180, pp. 196–204, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.solmat.2018.03.010.
- [81] T. A. M. Fiducia *et al.*, "Understanding the role of selenium in defect passivation for highly efficient selenium-alloyed cadmium telluride solar cells," *Nat Energy*, vol. 4, no. 6, pp. 504–511, 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41560-019-0389-z.
- [82] J. H. Yang *et al.*, "Enhanced p-type dopability of P and As in CdTe using non-equilibrium thermal processing," *J Appl Phys*, vol. 118, p. 025102, 2015, doi: 10.1063/1.4926748.
- [83] W. K. Metzger *et al.*, "Exceeding 20% efficiency with in situ group V doping in polycrystalline CdTe solar cells," *Nat Energy*, vol. 4, no. 10, pp. 837–845, 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41560-019-0446-7.
- [84] X. Wu *et al.*, "High-Efficiency CTO / ZTO / CdS / CdTe Polycrystalline Thin-Film Solar Cells," in *NCPV Program Review Meeting*, Lakewood, CO, USA, 2001.

- 1  
2  
3 [85] T. L. Chu *et al.*, “14.6% Efficient Thin-Film Cadmium Telluride Heterojunction Solar  
4 Cells,” *IEEE Electron Device Letters*, vol. 13, no. 5, pp. 303–304, 1992, doi:  
5 10.1109/55.145061.  
6  
7 [86] J. M. Burst *et al.*, “CdTe solar cells with open-circuit voltage breaking the 1V barrier,”  
8 *Nat Energy*, vol. 1, p. 16015, 2016, doi: 10.1038/NENERGY.2016.15.  
9 [87] M. A. Scarpulla *et al.*, “CdTe-based thin film photovoltaics: Recent advances, current  
10 challenges and future prospects,” *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 255, p.  
11 112289, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.solmat.2023.112289.  
12 [88] V. Fthenakis, C. Athias, A. Blumenthal, A. Kukur, J. Magliozzo, and D. Ng,  
13 “Sustainability evaluation of CdTe PV: An update,” *Renewable and Sustainable*  
14 *Energy Reviews*, vol. 123, p. 109776, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2020.109776.  
15 [89] R. Tang *et al.*, “Hydrothermal deposition of antimony selenosulfide thin films enables  
16 solar cells with 10% efficiency,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 5, no. 8, pp. 587–595, 2020, doi:  
17 10.1038/s41560-020-0652-3.  
18 [90] Z. Duan *et al.*, “Sb<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub> Thin-Film Solar Cells Exceeding 10% Power Conversion  
19 Efficiency Enabled by Injection Vapor Deposition Technology,” *Advanced Materials*,  
20 vol. 34, no. 30, p. 2202969, 2022, doi: 10.1002/adma.202202969.  
21 [91] L. J. Phillips *et al.*, “Current Enhancement via a TiO<sub>2</sub> Window Layer for CSS Sb<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>  
22 Solar Cells: Performance Limits and High Voc,” *IEEE J Photovolt*, vol. 9, no. 2, pp.  
23 544–551, 2019, doi: 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2018.2885836.  
24 [92] A. Kojima, K. Teshima, Y. Shirai, and T. Miyasaka, “Organic Metal Halide  
25 Perovskites as Visible-Light Sensitizer for Photovoltaic Cells,” *J Am Chem Soc*, vol.  
26 131, pp. 6050–6051, 2009, doi: Doi 10.1021/Ja809598r.  
27 [93] M. M. Lee, J. Teuscher, T. Miyasaka, T. N. Murakami, and H. J. Snaith, “Efficient  
28 hybrid solar cells based on meso-superstructured organometal halide perovskites,”  
29 *Science*, vol. 338, no. 6107, pp. 643–647, Nov. 2012, doi: 10.1126/science.1228604.  
30 [94] H.-S. Kim *et al.*, “Lead Iodide Perovskite Sensitized All-Solid-State Submicron Thin  
31 Film Mesoscopic Solar Cell with Efficiency Exceeding 9%,” *Sci Rep*, vol. 2, no. 1, p.  
32 591, Dec. 2012, doi: 10.1038/srep00591.  
33 [95] J. Park *et al.*, “Controlled growth of perovskite layers with volatile alkylammonium  
34 chlorides,” *Nature*, 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41586-023-05825-y.  
35 [96] J. Zhou *et al.*, “Highly efficient and stable perovskite solar cells via a multifunctional  
36 hole transporting material,” *Joule*, Jun. 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.joule.2024.02.019.  
37 [97] D. P. McMeekin *et al.*, “A mixed-cation lead mixed-halide perovskite absorber for  
38 tandem solar cells,” *Science*, vol. 351, no. 6269, pp. 151–155, 2016, doi:  
39 10.1126/science.aad5845.  
40 [98] N. K. Noel *et al.*, “Enhanced Photoluminescence and Solar Cell Performance via  
41 Lewis Base Passivation of Organic–Inorganic Lead Halide Perovskites,” *ACS Nano*,  
42 vol. 8, no. 10, pp. 9815–9821, Oct. 2014, doi: 10.1021/nn5036476.  
43 [99] Q. Jiang *et al.*, “Surface passivation of perovskite film for efficient solar cells,” *Nat*  
44 *Photonics*, vol. 13, no. 7, pp. 460–466, 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41566-019-0398-2.  
45 [100] J. P. Correa Baena *et al.*, “Highly efficient planar perovskite solar cells through band  
46 alignment engineering,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 8, no. 10, pp. 2928–2934, 2015, doi:  
47 10.1039/C5EE02608C.  
48 [101] M. Liu, M. B. Johnston, and H. J. Snaith, “Efficient planar heterojunction perovskite  
49 solar cells by vapour deposition,” *Nature* 2013 501:7467, vol. 501, no. 7467, pp. 395–  
50 398, Sep. 2013, doi: 10.1038/nature12509.  
51 [102] K. B. Lohmann *et al.*, “Solvent-Free Method for Defect Reduction and Improved  
52 Performance of p-i-n Vapor-Deposited Perovskite Solar Cells,” *ACS Energy Lett*, vol.  
53 7, no. 6, pp. 1903–1911, Jun. 2022, doi: 10.1021/acsenenergylett.2c00865.  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 [103] R. E. Brandt *et al.*, “Searching for ‘Defect-Tolerant’ Photovoltaic Materials: Combined  
5 Theoretical and Experimental Screening,” *Chemistry of Materials*, vol. 29, no. 11, pp.  
6 4667–4674, Jun. 2017, doi: 10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b05496.
- 7 [104] M. V. Khenkin *et al.*, “Consensus statement for stability assessment and reporting for  
8 perovskite photovoltaics based on ISOS procedures,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 35–  
9 49, 2020, doi: 10.1038/s41560-019-0529-5.
- 10 [105] J. Sanchez-Diaz *et al.*, “Tin perovskite solar cells with >1,300 h of operational stability  
11 in N<sub>2</sub> through a synergistic chemical engineering approach,” *Joule*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp.  
12 861–883, 2022, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2022.02.014>.
- 13 [106] R. L. Z. Hoye, “Preventing lead release from perovskites,” *Nat Sustain*, vol. 6, pp.  
14 1297–1299, 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41893-023-01180-y.
- 15 [107] X. Li, F. Zhang, H. He, J. J. Berry, K. Zhu, and T. Xu, “On-device lead sequestration  
16 for perovskite solar cells,” *Nature*, vol. 578, no. 7796, pp. 555–558, 2020, doi:  
17 10.1038/s41586-020-2001-x.
- 18 [108] N. K. Noel *et al.*, “A low viscosity, low boiling point, clean solvent system for the  
19 rapid crystallisation of highly specular perovskite films,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 10,  
20 no. 1, pp. 145–152, 2017, doi: 10.1039/C6EE02373H.
- 21 [109] C. Worsley *et al.*, “ $\gamma$ -Valerolactone: A Nontoxic Green Solvent for Highly Stable  
22 Printed Mesoporous Perovskite Solar Cells,” *Energy Technology*, vol. 9, no. 7, p.  
23 2100312, Jul. 2021, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/ente.202100312>.
- 24 [110] D. Beynon *et al.*, “All-Printed Roll-to-Roll Perovskite Photovoltaics Enabled by  
25 Solution-Processed Carbon Electrode,” *Advanced Materials*, vol. n/a, no. n/a, p.  
26 2208561, Feb. 2023, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.202208561>.
- 27 [111] K. B. Lohmann *et al.*, “Solvent-Free Method for Defect Reduction and Improved  
28 Performance of p-i-n Vapor-Deposited Perovskite Solar Cells,” *ACS Energy Lett*, vol.  
29 7, no. 6, pp. 1903–1911, Jun. 2022, doi: 10.1021/acsenerylett.2c00865.
- 30 [112] M. Liu, M. B. Johnston, and H. J. Snaith, “Efficient planar heterojunction perovskite  
31 solar cells by vapour deposition,” *Nature 2013 501:7467*, vol. 501, no. 7467, pp. 395–  
32 398, Sep. 2013, doi: 10.1038/nature12509.
- 33 [113] H. Li *et al.*, “Sequential vacuum-evaporated perovskite solar cells with more than 24%  
34 efficiency,” *Sci Adv*, vol. 8, no. 28, p. eabo7422, Mar. 2023, doi:  
35 10.1126/sciadv.abo7422.
- 36 [114] H. Chen *et al.*, “Improved charge extraction in inverted perovskite solar cells with  
37 dual-site-binding ligands,” *Science (1979)*, vol. 384, no. 6692, pp. 189–193, Apr.  
38 2024, doi: 10.1126/science.adm9474.
- 39 [115] Y. H. Lin *et al.*, “A piperidinium salt stabilizes efficient metal-halide perovskite solar  
40 cells,” *Science*, vol. 369, no. 6499, pp. 96–102, Jul. 2020, doi:  
41 10.1126/SCIENCE.ABA1628/SUPPL\_FILE/ABA1628\_LIN\_SM.PDF.
- 42 [116] Y.-H. Lin *et al.*, “Bandgap-universal passivation enables stable perovskite solar cells  
43 with low photovoltage loss,” *Science*, vol. 384, no. 6697, pp. 767–775, May 2024, doi:  
44 10.1126/science.ado2302.
- 45 [117] M. Khenkin *et al.*, “Light cycling as a key to understanding the outdoor behaviour of  
46 perovskite solar cells,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 17, no. 2, pp. 602–610, Jan. 2024, doi:  
47 10.1039/D3EE03508E.
- 48 [118] Q. C. Burlingame, Y. L. Loo, and E. A. Katz, “Accelerated ageing of organic and  
49 perovskite photovoltaics,” *Nature Energy 2023 8:12*, vol. 8, no. 12, pp. 1300–1302,  
50 Aug. 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41560-023-01330-8.
- 51 [119] X. Li, F. Zhang, H. He, J. J. Berry, K. Zhu, and T. Xu, “On-device lead sequestration  
52 for perovskite solar cells,” *Nature*, vol. 578, no. 7796, pp. 555–558, 2020, doi:  
53 10.1038/s41586-020-2001-x.
- 54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- [120] S. Rühle, “Tabulated values of the Shockley-Queisser limit for single junction solar cells,” *Solar Energy*, vol. 130, pp. 139–147, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.solener.2016.02.015.
- [121] M. H. Futscher and B. Ehrler, “Efficiency Limit of Perovskite/Si Tandem Solar Cells,” *ACS Energy Lett*, vol. 1, no. 4, pp. 863–868, Oct. 2016, doi: 10.1021/acsenergylett.6b00405.
- [122] E. L. Warren *et al.*, “A Taxonomy for Three-Terminal Tandem Solar Cells,” *ACS Energy Lett*, vol. 5, no. 4, pp. 1233–1242, 2020, doi: 10.1021/acsenergylett.0c00068.
- [123] C. D. Bailie *et al.*, “Polycrystalline Tandem Photovoltaics Using Perovskites on Top of Silicon and CIGS,” *Energy Environ. Sci.*, Dec. 2014, doi: 10.1039/C4EE03322A.
- [124] P. Tockhorn *et al.*, “Nano-optical designs for high-efficiency monolithic perovskite–silicon tandem solar cells,” *Nat Nanotechnol*, vol. 17, no. 11, pp. 1214–1221, 2022, doi: 10.1038/s41565-022-01228-8.
- [125] S. Mariotti *et al.*, “Interface engineering for high-performance, triple-halide perovskite-silicon tandem solar cells,” *Science*, vol. 381, no. 6653, pp. 63–69, 2023, doi: 10.1126/science.adf5872.
- [126] X. Y. Chin *et al.*, “Interface passivation for 31.25%-efficient perovskite/silicon tandem solar cells,” *Science*, vol. 381, no. 6653, pp. 59–63, 2023, doi: 10.1126/science.adg0091.
- [127] P. Wagner, P. Tockhorn, S. Hall, S. Albrecht, and L. Korte, “Performance of Monolithic Two- and Three-Terminal Perovskite/Silicon Tandem Solar Cells Under Varying Illumination Conditions,” *Solar RRL*, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 2200954, 2023, doi: 10.1002/solr.202200954.
- [128] M. De Bastiani *et al.*, “Efficient bifacial monolithic perovskite/silicon tandem solar cells via bandgap engineering,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 6, no. 2, pp. 167–175, 2021, doi: 10.1038/s41560-020-00756-8.
- [129] G. E. Eperon *et al.*, “Perovskite-perovskite tandem photovoltaics with optimized band gaps,” *Science*, vol. 354, no. 6314, pp. 861–865, 2016, doi: 10.1126/science.aaf9717.
- [130] J. Werner, B. Niesen, and C. Ballif, “Perovskite/Silicon Tandem Solar Cells: Marriage of Convenience or True Love Story? – An Overview,” *Adv Mater Interfaces*, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 1700731, Jan. 2018, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/admi.201700731>.
- [131] M. Zhang and Z. Lin, “Efficient interconnecting layers in monolithic all-perovskite tandem solar cells,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 15, no. 8, pp. 3152–3170, 2022, doi: 10.1039/D2EE00731B.
- [132] M. T. Hörantner and H. J. Snaith, “Predicting and optimising the energy yield of perovskite-on-silicon tandem solar cells under real world conditions,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 10, no. 9, pp. 1983–1993, 2017, doi: 10.1039/C7EE01232B.
- [133] S. Mahesh *et al.*, “Revealing the origin of voltage loss in mixed-halide perovskite solar cells,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 258–267, 2020, doi: 10.1039/c9ee02162k.
- [134] J. Thiesbrummel *et al.*, “Understanding and Minimizing VOC Losses in All-Perovskite Tandem Photovoltaics,” *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 13, no. 3, p. 2202674, 2023, doi: 10.1002/aenm.202202674.
- [135] K. Choi *et al.*, “Suppressing Halide Segregation in Wide-Band-Gap Mixed-Halide Perovskite Layers through Post-Hot Pressing,” *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces*, vol. 14, no. 21, pp. 24341–24350, 2022, doi: 10.1021/acsami.2c03492.
- [136] A. J. Knight *et al.*, “Halide Segregation in Mixed-Halide Perovskites: Influence of A-Site Cations,” *ACS Energy Lett*, vol. 6, no. 2, pp. 799–808, Feb. 2021, doi: 10.1021/acsenergylett.0c02475.

- 1  
2  
3  
4 [137] A. J. Knight and L. M. Herz, "Preventing phase segregation in mixed-halide  
5 perovskites: A perspective," *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 13, no. 7, pp. 2024–2046, 2020,  
6 doi: 10.1039/d0ee00788a.
- 7 [138] P. Majewski *et al.*, "Recycling of solar PV panels- product stewardship and regulatory  
8 approaches," *Energy Policy*, vol. 149, p. 112062, 2021, doi:  
9 10.1016/j.enpol.2020.112062.
- 10 [139] P. S. Silveira Camargo, P. A. Petroli, R. Andrade de Souza, F. S. Kerpen, and H. M.  
11 Veit, "CdTe photovoltaic technology: An overview of waste generation, recycling, and  
12 raw material demand," *Curr Opin Green Sustain Chem*, vol. 47, p. 100904, 2024, doi:  
13 10.1016/j.cogsc.2024.100904.
- 14 [140] L. Zhu *et al.*, "Single-junction organic solar cells with over 19% efficiency enabled by  
15 a refined double-fibril network morphology," *Nat Mater*, vol. 21, no. 6, pp. 656–663,  
16 2022, doi: 10.1038/s41563-022-01244-y.
- 17 [141] Q. Burlingame, X. Huang, X. Liu, C. Jeong, C. Coburn, and S. R. Forrest,  
18 "Intrinsically stable organic solar cells under high-intensity illumination," *Nature*, vol.  
19 573, no. 7774, pp. 394–397, 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41586-019-1544-1.
- 20 [142] S. V. Subramaniam, D. Kutsarov, T. Sauermann, and S. B. Meier, "Commercialization  
21 of Organic Photovoltaics and Its Product Integration: A Perspective Focusing on  
22 Durability," *Energy Technology*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. 2000234, 2020, doi:  
23 10.1002/ente.202000234.
- 24 [143] "Heliatek achieves IEC 61215 certification for lightweight & flexible HeliaSol® solar  
25 film," Heliatek2. Accessed: May 17, 2024. [Online]. Available:  
26 [https://www.heliatek.com/en/media/news/detail/heliatek-achieves-iec-61215-](https://www.heliatek.com/en/media/news/detail/heliatek-achieves-iec-61215-certification-for-lightweight-flexible-heliasolr-solar-film/)  
27 [certification-for-lightweight-flexible-heliasolr-solar-film/](https://www.heliatek.com/en/media/news/detail/heliatek-achieves-iec-61215-certification-for-lightweight-flexible-heliasolr-solar-film/)
- 28 [144] "Life Cycle Assessment: 'HeliaSol® 436x-000, HeliaSol® 1270-6000.'" Accessed:  
29 Sep. 05, 2023. [Online]. Available:  
30 [https://www.certipedia.com/quality\\_marks/0000069768?locale=de&qm\\_locale=en](https://www.certipedia.com/quality_marks/0000069768?locale=de&qm_locale=en)
- 31 [145] G. Zhang *et al.*, "Renewed Prospects for Organic Photovoltaics," *Chem Rev*, vol. 122,  
32 no. 18, pp. 14180–14274, 2022, doi: 10.1021/acs.chemrev.1c00955.
- 33 [146] W. Lowrie, R. J. E. Westbrook, J. Guo, H. I. Gonev, J. Marin-Beloqui, and T. M.  
34 Clarke, "Organic photovoltaics: The current challenges," *J Chem Phys*, vol. 158, no.  
35 11, p. 110901, 2023, doi: 10.1063/5.0139457.
- 36 [147] M. Riede, D. Spoltore, and K. Leo, "Organic Solar Cells—The Path to Commercial  
37 Success," *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 11, no. 1, p. 2002653, 2021, doi:  
38 10.1002/aenm.202002653.
- 39 [148] A. Venkateswararao and K. T. Wong, "Small molecules for vacuum-processed organic  
40 photovoltaics: Past, current status, and prospect," *Bull Chem Soc Jpn*, vol. 94, no. 3,  
41 pp. 812–838, 2021, doi: 10.1246/BCSJ.20200330.
- 42 [149] A. Armin *et al.*, "A History and Perspective of Non-Fullerene Electron Acceptors for  
43 Organic Solar Cells," *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 11, no. 15, p. 200003570, 2021, doi:  
44 10.1002/aenm.202003570.
- 45 [150] J. Yuan *et al.*, "Single-Junction Organic Solar Cell with over 15% Efficiency Using  
46 Fused-Ring Acceptor with Electron-Deficient Core," *Joule*, vol. 3, no. 4, pp. 1140–  
47 1151, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.joule.2019.01.004.
- 48 [151] Y. Yang, "The Original Design Principles of the Y-Series Nonfullerene Acceptors,  
49 from Y1 to Y6," *ACS Nano*, vol. 15, no. 12, pp. 18679–18682, 2021, doi:  
50 10.1021/acsnano.1c10365.
- 51 [152] A. J. Baldacchino, M. I. Collins, M. P. Nielsen, T. W. Schmidt, D. R. McCamey, and  
52 M. J. Y. Tayebjee, "Singlet fission photovoltaics: Progress and promising pathways,"  
53 *Chemical Physics Reviews*, vol. 3, no. 2, p. 021304, 2022, doi: 10.1063/5.0080250.
- 54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 [153] L. De Queiroz Corrêa, B. H. De Souza Miranda, G. De Amorim Soares, and D.  
5 Bagnis, *From-lab-to-fab: Challenges and vision for sustainable organic electronics-*  
6 *organic photovoltaic case*. 2022. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-823147-0.00015-X.
- 7 [154] P. Jiang, L. Hu, L. Sun, Z. Li, H. Han, and Y. Zhou, "On the interface reactions and  
8 stability of nonfullerene organic solar cells," *Chem Sci*, vol. 13, no. 17, pp. 4714–4739,  
9 2022, doi: 10.1039/d1sc07269b.
- 10 [155] M. O. Reese *et al.*, "Consensus stability testing protocols for organic photovoltaic  
11 materials and devices," *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 95, no. 5, pp.  
12 1253–1267, May 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.solmat.2011.01.036.
- 13 [156] "IEC TS 62876-2-1:2018 Nanotechnology - Reliability assessment - Part 2-1: Nano-  
14 enabled photovoltaic devices - Stability test," 2018.
- 15 [157] D. Corzo *et al.*, "High-performing organic electronics using terpene green solvents  
16 from renewable feedstocks," *Nat Energy*, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 62–73, 2023, doi:  
17 10.1038/s41560-022-01167-7.
- 18 [158] A. Karki, A. J. Gillett, R. H. Friend, and T. Q. Nguyen, "The Path to 20% Power  
19 Conversion Efficiencies in Nonfullerene Acceptor Organic Solar Cells," *Adv Energy*  
20 *Mater*, vol. 11, no. 15, p. 2003441, 2021, doi: 10.1002/aenm.202003441.
- 21 [159] X. K. Chen *et al.*, "A unified description of non-radiative voltage losses in organic  
22 solar cells," *Nat Energy*, vol. 6, no. 8, pp. 799–806, 2021, doi: 10.1038/s41560-021-  
23 00843-4.
- 24 [160] A. Jungbluth, P. Kaienburg, and M. Riede, "Charge transfer state characterization and  
25 voltage losses of organic solar cells," *JPhys Materials*, vol. 5, no. 2, p. 024002, 2022,  
26 doi: 10.1088/2515-7639/ac44d9.
- 27 [161] M. Günther, N. Kazerouni, D. Blätte, J. D. Perea, B. C. Thompson, and T. Ameri,  
28 "Models and mechanisms of ternary organic solar cells," *Nat Rev Mater*, vol. 8, pp.  
29 456–471, 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41578-023-00545-1.
- 30 [162] G. A. Chamberlain, "Organic solar cells: A review," *Solar Cells*, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 47–  
31 83, 1983, doi: 10.1016/0379-6787(83)90039-X.
- 32 [163] V. Pecunia *et al.*, "Roadmap on energy harvesting materials," *Journal of Physics:*  
33 *Materials*, vol. 6, no. 4, p. 42501, 2023, doi: 10.1088/2515-7639/acc550.
- 34 [164] "A WPI report for Vodafone UK Connecting for Net Zero: Addressing the climate  
35 crisis through digital technology," 2021.
- 36 [165] "Intel Corporation, Internet of Things (IoT) Home." Accessed: Feb. 02, 2023.  
37 [Online]. Available: [https://www.intel.co.uk/content/www/uk/en/internet-of-](https://www.intel.co.uk/content/www/uk/en/internet-of-things/overview.html)  
38 [things/overview.html](https://www.intel.co.uk/content/www/uk/en/internet-of-things/overview.html)
- 39 [166] A. Keshavarzi and W. Van Den Hoek, "Edge Intelligence-On the Challenging Road to  
40 a Trillion Smart Connected IoT Devices," *IEEE Des Test*, vol. 36, no. 2, pp. 41–64,  
41 2019, doi: 10.1109/MDAT.2019.2899075.
- 42 [167] I. Mathews, S. N. Kantareddy, T. Buonassisi, and I. M. Peters, "Technology and  
43 Market Perspective for Indoor Photovoltaic Cells," *Joule*, vol. 3, no. 6, pp. 1415–1426,  
44 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.joule.2019.03.026.
- 45 [168] M. Freitag *et al.*, "Dye-sensitized solar cells for efficient power generation under  
46 ambient lighting," *Nat Photonics*, vol. 11, no. 6, pp. 372–378, 2017, doi:  
47 10.1038/nphoton.2017.60.
- 48 [169] N. H. Reich, W. G. J. H. M. van Sark, and W. C. Turkenburg, "Charge yield potential  
49 of indoor-operated solar cells incorporated into Product Integrated Photovoltaic  
50 (PIPV)," *Renew Energy*, vol. 36, no. 2, pp. 642–647, 2011, doi:  
51 10.1016/j.renene.2010.07.018.
- 52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 [170] H. Michaels, I. Benesperi, and M. Freitag, "Challenges and prospects of ambient  
5 hybrid solar cell applications," *Chem Sci*, vol. 12, no. 14, pp. 5002–5015, 2021, doi:  
6 10.1039/D0SC06477G.
- 7 [171] M. Freitag *et al.*, "Dye-sensitized solar cells for efficient power generation under  
8 ambient lighting," *Nat Photonics*, vol. 11, no. 6, pp. 372–378, 2017, doi:  
9 10.1038/nphoton.2017.60.
- 10 [172] I. Mathews, P. J. King, F. Stafford, and R. Frizzell, "Performance of III–V Solar Cells  
11 as Indoor Light Energy Harvesters," *IEEE J Photovolt*, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 230–235,  
12 2016, doi: 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2015.2487825.
- 13 [173] Emiliano Bellini, "Mini organic solar module for indoor low-power applications," PV  
14 Magazine. Accessed Mar. 2024. [Online]. Available: [https://www.pv-](https://www.pv-magazine.com/2021/02/09/mini-organic-solar-module-for-indoor-low-power-applications/)  
15 [magazine.com/2021/02/09/mini-organic-solar-module-for-indoor-low-power-](https://www.pv-magazine.com/2021/02/09/mini-organic-solar-module-for-indoor-low-power-applications/)  
16 [applications/](https://www.pv-magazine.com/2021/02/09/mini-organic-solar-module-for-indoor-low-power-applications/)
- 17 [174] "Solid-State Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells," Ricoh. Accessed: Feb. 02, 2023. [Online].  
18 Available: <https://industry.ricoh.com/en/dye-sensitized-solar-cell>
- 19 [175] B. Yan *et al.*, "Indoor photovoltaics awaken the world's first solar cells," *Sci Adv*, vol.  
20 8, no. 49, p. eadc9923, 2022, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.adc9923.
- 21 [176] G. Burwell, O. J. Sandberg, W. Li, P. Meredith, M. Carnie, and A. Armin, "Scaling  
22 Considerations for Organic Photovoltaics for Indoor Applications," *Solar RRL*, vol. 6,  
23 no. 7, p. 2200315, 2022, doi: 10.1002/solr.202200315.
- 24 [177] I. Mathews *et al.*, "Self-Powered Sensors Enabled by Wide-Bandgap Perovskite  
25 Indoor Photovoltaic Cells," *Adv Funct Mater*, vol. 29, p. 1904072, 2019, doi:  
26 10.1002/adfm.201904072.
- 27 [178] D. Lübke, P. Hartnagel, J. Angona, and T. Kirchartz, "Comparing and Quantifying  
28 Indoor Performance of Organic Solar Cells," *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 11, no. 34, p.  
29 2101474, 2021, doi: 10.1002/aenm.202101474.
- 30 [179] Y. Cui *et al.*, "Accurate photovoltaic measurement of organic cells for indoor  
31 applications," *Joule*, vol. 5, no. 5, pp. 1016–1023, 2021, doi:  
32 10.1016/j.joule.2021.03.029.
- 33 [180] Y. Cui, L. Hong, and J. Hou, "Organic Photovoltaic Cells for Indoor Applications:  
34 Opportunities and Challenges," *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces*, vol. 12, no. 35, pp.  
35 38815–38828, Sep. 2020, doi: 10.1021/acsami.0c10444.
- 36 [181] "Nanomanufacturing - Key control characteristics - Part 7-2: Nano-enabled  
37 photovoltaics - Device evaluation method for indoor light," 2023.
- 38 [182] L. K. Ma *et al.*, "High-Efficiency Indoor Organic Photovoltaics with a Band-Aligned  
39 Interlayer," *Joule*, vol. 4, no. 7, pp. 1486–1500, 2020, doi:  
40 10.1016/j.joule.2020.05.010.
- 41 [183] D. Lübke, P. Hartnagel, J. Angona, and T. Kirchartz, "Comparing and Quantifying  
42 Indoor Performance of Organic Solar Cells," *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 11, no. 34, p.  
43 2101474, 2021, doi: 10.1002/aenm.202101474.
- 44 [184] Y. Cui *et al.*, "Wide-gap non-fullerene acceptor enabling high-performance organic  
45 photovoltaic cells for indoor applications," *Nat Energy*, vol. 4, no. 9, pp. 768–775,  
46 Sep. 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41560-019-0448-5.
- 47 [185] G. Burwell, O. J. Sandberg, W. Li, P. Meredith, M. Carnie, and A. Armin, "Scaling  
48 Considerations for Organic Photovoltaics for Indoor Applications," *Solar RRL*, vol. 6,  
49 no. 7, p. 2200315, 2022, doi: 10.1002/solr.202200315.
- 50 [186] D. Zhang *et al.*, "A molecular photosensitizer achieves a Voc of 1.24 V enabling high  
51 efficient and stable dye-sensitized solar cells with copper(II/I)-based electrolyte," *Nat*  
52 *Commun*, vol. 12, p. 1777, 2021, doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-21945-3.
- 53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- [187] A. B. Muñoz-García *et al.*, “Dye-sensitized solar cells strike back,” *Chem Soc Rev*, vol. 50, no. 22, pp. 12450–12550, 2021, doi: 10.1039/d0cs01336f.
- [188] N. Mariotti *et al.*, “Recent advances in eco-friendly and cost-effective materials towards sustainable dye-sensitized solar cells,” *Green Chemistry*, vol. 22, no. 21, pp. 7168–7218, 2020, doi: 10.1039/D0GC01148G.
- [189] M. Pastore, S. Fantacci, and F. De Angelis, “Modeling excited states and alignment of energy levels in dye-sensitized solar cells: Successes, failures, and challenges,” *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, vol. 117, no. 8, pp. 3685–3700, 2013, doi: 10.1021/jp3095227.
- [190] J. Barichello *et al.*, “Bifacial dye-sensitized solar cells for indoor and outdoor renewable energy-based application,” *J Mater Chem C*, vol. 12, no. 7, pp. 2317–2349, 2023, doi: 10.1039/d3tc03220e.
- [191] T. Kinoshita *et al.*, “Spectral splitting photovoltaics using perovskite and wideband dye-sensitized solar cells,” *Nat Commun*, vol. 6, p. 8834, 2015, doi: 10.1038/ncomms9834.
- [192] P. Liska *et al.*, “Nanocrystalline dye-sensitized solar cell/copper indium gallium selenide thin-film tandem showing greater than 15% conversion efficiency,” *Appl Phys Lett*, vol. 88, no. 20, p. 203103, May 2006, doi: 10.1063/1.2203965.
- [193] S. Yun *et al.*, “New-generation integrated devices based on dye-sensitized and perovskite solar cells,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 476–526, 2018, doi: 10.1039/c7ee03165c.
- [194] H. Michaels, M. Rinderle, R. Freitag, I. Benesperi, A. Gagliardi, and M. Freitag, “Ambient Photovoltaics for Self-Powered and Self-Aware IoT,” *Chemical Sciences*, vol. 14, pp. 5350–5360, 2023, doi: 10.26434/chemrxiv-2023-936js.
- [195] M. Aftabuzzaman, S. Sarker, C. Lu, and H. K. Kim, “In-depth understanding of the energy loss and efficiency limit of dye-sensitized solar cells under outdoor and indoor conditions,” *J Mater Chem A Mater*, vol. 9, no. 44, pp. 24830–24848, 2021, doi: 10.1039/d1ta03309c.
- [196] H. Michaels *et al.*, “Copper coordination polymers with selective hole conductivity,” *J Mater Chem A*, vol. 10, no. 17, pp. 9582–9591, 2022, doi: 10.1039/d2ta00267a.
- [197] D. Devadiga, M. Selvakumar, P. Shetty, and M. S. Santosh, “Dye-Sensitized Solar Cell for Indoor Applications: A Mini-Review,” *J Electron Mater*, vol. 50, no. 6, pp. 3187–3206, 2021, doi: 10.1007/s11664-021-08854-3.
- [198] A. Grobelny *et al.*, “A Molecularly Tailored Photosensitizer with an Efficiency of 13.2% for Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells,” *Advanced Materials*, vol. 2207785, pp. 1–7, 2022, doi: 10.1002/adma.202207785.
- [199] J. Dou, Y. Li, J. Wu, Y. J. Chang, and M. Wei, “Improving the photovoltaic performance of Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> solar cells by doping Sr<sup>2+</sup>/Ba<sup>2+</sup> ions: Efficient electron injection and transfer,” *Solar Energy*, vol. 165, pp. 122–130, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.solener.2018.03.012.
- [200] S. Powar *et al.*, “Improved photovoltages for p-type dye-sensitized solar cells using CuCrO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles,” *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, vol. 118, no. 30, pp. 16375–16379, 2014, doi: 10.1021/jp409363u.
- [201] M. L. Parisi, S. Maranghi, L. Vesce, A. Sinicropi, A. Di Carlo, and R. Basosi, “Prospective life cycle assessment of third-generation photovoltaics at the pre-industrial scale: A long-term scenario approach,” *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, vol. 121, p. 109703, Apr. 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2020.109703.
- [202] T. M. W. J. Bandara, J. M. C. Hansadi, and F. Bella, “A review of textile dye-sensitized solar cells for wearable electronics,” *Ionics*, vol. 28, no. 6, pp. 2563–2583, 2022, doi: 10.1007/s11581-022-04582-8.

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- [203] D. Devadiga, M. Selvakumar, P. Shetty, and M. S. Santosh, “Dye-Sensitized Solar Cell for Indoor Applications: A Mini-Review,” *J Electron Mater*, vol. 50, no. 6, pp. 3187–3206, 2021, doi: 10.1007/s11664-021-08854-3.
- [204] R. L. Easton and M. J. Votaw, “Vanguard I IGY satellite (1958 beta),” *Review of Scientific Instruments*, vol. 30, no. 2, pp. 70–75, 1959, doi: 10.1063/1.1716492.
- [205] M. M. Koltun, “History of solar cell development in the Soviet space program and the terrestrial potential for this technology,” *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 44, no. 4, pp. 293–317, 1996, doi: 10.1016/S0927-0248(96)00046-3.
- [206] J. Mandelkorn, C. McAfee, J. Kesperis, L. Schwartz, and W. Pharo, “Fabrication and Characteristics of Phosphorous-Diffused Silicon Solar Cells,” *J Electrochem Soc*, vol. 109, no. 4, p. 313, 1962, doi: 10.1149/1.2425407.
- [207] P. A. Iles, “Evolution of space solar cells,” *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 68, no. 1, pp. 1–13, 2001, doi: 10.1016/S0927-0248(00)00341-X.
- [208] J. C. Mankins, “A fresh look at space solar power: New architectures, concepts and technologies,” *Acta Astronaut*, vol. 41, no. 4–10, pp. 347–359, 1997, doi: 10.1016/S0094-5765(98)00075-7.
- [209] K. A. Horowitz, T. W. Remo, B. Smith, and A. J. Ptak, “A Techno-Economic Analysis and Cost Reduction Roadmap for III-V Solar Cells,” 2018. doi: 10.2172/1484349.
- [210] F. Lang *et al.*, “Proton-Radiation Tolerant All-Perovskite Multijunction Solar Cells,” *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 11, no. 41, p. 2102246, 2021, doi: 10.1002/aenm.202102246.
- [211] C. J. Ruud, J. M. Gordon, and N. C. Giebink, “Microcell concentrating photovoltaics for space,” *Joule*, vol. 7, no. 6, pp. 1093–1098, Jun. 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.joule.2023.04.004.
- [212] C. J. Ruud *et al.*, “Design and demonstration of ultra-compact microcell concentrating photovoltaics for space,” *Opt Express*, vol. 27, no. 20, pp. A1467–A1480, 2019, doi: 10.1364/OE.27.0A1467.
- [213] R. Oshima *et al.*, “Ultra-High-Speed Growth of GaAs Solar Cells by Triple-Chamber Hydride Vapor Phase Epitaxy,” *Crystals*, vol. 13, no. 3, p. 370, 2023, doi: 10.3390/cryst13030370.
- [214] D. A. Lamb, S. J. C. Irvine, M. A. Baker, C. I. Underwood, and S. Mardhani, “Thin film cadmium telluride solar cells on ultra-thin glass in low earth orbit—3 years of performance data on the AlSat-1N CubeSat mission,” *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol. 29, no. 9, pp. 1000–1007, 2021, doi: 10.1002/pip.3423.
- [215] A. C. Teloeken, D. A. Lamb, T. O. Dunlop, and S. J. C. Irvine, “Effect of bending test on the performance of CdTe solar cells on flexible ultra-thin glass produced by MOCVD,” *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 211, p. 110552, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.solmat.2020.110552.
- [216] D. L. Bätzner, A. Romeo, M. Terheggen, M. Döbeli, H. Zogg, and A. N. Tiwari, “Stability aspects in CdTe/CdS solar cells,” *Thin Solid Films*, vol. 451–452, pp. 536–543, 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.tsf.2003.10.141.
- [217] S. Kang *et al.*, “Ultrathin, lightweight and flexible perovskite solar cells with an excellent power-per-weight performance,” *J Mater Chem A Mater*, vol. 7, no. 3, pp. 1107–1114, 2019, doi: 10.1039/c8ta10585e.
- [218] Y. Jiang *et al.*, “Mitigation of Vacuum and Illumination-Induced Degradation in Perovskite Solar Cells by Structure Engineering,” *Joule*, vol. 4, no. 5, pp. 1087–1103, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.joule.2020.03.017.
- [219] D. Clery, “Has a new dawn arrived for space-based solar power?,” *Science (1979)*, vol. 378, no. 6617, pp. 238–239, 2022, doi: 10.1126/science.adf3948.

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- [220] M. F. Piszczor *et al.*, “Advanced solar cell and array technology for NASA deep space missions,” *2008 33rd IEEE Photovoltaic Specialists Conference*, pp. 1–5, 2008, doi: 10.1109/PVSC.2008.4922856.
- [221] M. Wolf, G. T. Noel, and R. J. Stirn, “Investigation of the Double Exponential in the Current-Voltage Characteristics of Silicon Solar Cells,” *IEEE Trans Electron Devices*, vol. ED-24, no. 4, pp. 419–428, 1977, doi: 10.1109/T-ED.1977.18750.
- [222] M. Yamaguchi, Y. Ohmachi, T. Oh’Hara, Y. Kadota, M. Imaizumi, and S. Matsuda, “GaAs solar cells grown on Si substrates for space use,” *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 191–201, 2001, doi: 10.1002/pip.366.
- [223] M. Imaizumi *et al.*, “Results of flight demonstration of terrestrial solar cells in space,” *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol. 13, no. 2, pp. 93–102, 2005, doi: 10.1002/pip.601.
- [224] M. Imaizumi *et al.*, “Activity and current status of R&D on space solar cells in Japan,” *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol. 13, no. 6, pp. 529–543, 2005, doi: 10.1002/pip.644.
- [225] L. K. Reb *et al.*, “Perovskite and Organic Solar Cells on a Rocket Flight,” *Joule*, vol. 4, no. 9, pp. 1880–1892, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.joule.2020.07.004.
- [226] “Space Based Solar Power: De-risking the pathway to Net Zero,” 2021.
- [227] “World Population Prospects 2022 World Population Prospects 2022 Summary of Results,” UNDESA.
- [228] “Water, Food and Energy | UN-Water,” UN. Accessed: Sep. 07, 2023. [Online]. Available: <https://www.unwater.org/water-facts/water-food-and-energy>
- [229] “Agrivoltaics: Opportunities for Agriculture and the Energy Transition - a Guideline for Germany,” Fraunhofer ISE.
- [230] C. Dupraz, H. Marrou, G. Talbot, L. Dufour, A. Nogier, and Y. Ferard, “Combining solar photovoltaic panels and food crops for optimising land use: Towards new agrivoltaic schemes,” *Renew Energy*, vol. 36, no. 10, pp. 2725–2732, 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.renene.2011.03.005.
- [231] J. Macknick *et al.*, “The 5 Cs of Agrivoltaic Success Factors in the United States: Lessons From the InSPIRE Research Study,” 2022.
- [232] R. C. Prince, G. N. George, and A. L. Stevens, “Nature green with avarice and greed,” *Plant Physiology Reports*, vol. 27, pp. 625–631, 2022, doi: 10.1007/s40502-022-00696-3.
- [233] G. A. Barron-Gafford *et al.*, “Agrivoltaics provide mutual benefits across the food–energy–water nexus in drylands,” *Nat Sustain*, vol. 2, no. 9, pp. 848–855, 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41893-019-0364-5.
- [234] H. Dinesh and J. M. Pearce, “The potential of agrivoltaic systems,” *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, vol. 54, pp. 299–308, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2015.10.024.
- [235] A. E. Cheo *et al.*, “Agrivoltaics across the Water-Energy-Food-Nexus in Africa: Opportunities and Challenges for Rural Communities in Mali,” *Res Sq*, 2023.
- [236] T. Neesham-McTiernan, R. Randle-Boggis, S. Cinderby, M. Cotton, S. Hartley, and C. Lamanna, “Modelling the suitability of agrivoltaics to deliver sustainable energy and food production in East Africa,” *Research Square*, 2023, doi: 10.21203/rs.3.rs-2520319/v1.
- [237] A. S. Pascaris, C. Schelly, L. Burnham, and J. M. Pearce, “Integrating solar energy with agriculture: Industry perspectives on the market, community, and socio-political dimensions of agrivoltaics,” *Energy Res Soc Sci*, vol. 75, p. 103023, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.erss.2021.102023.
- [238] “Agrivoltaics - Fraunhofer ISE,” Fraunhofer ISE.

- 1  
2  
3  
4 [239] A. Chatzipanagi, N. Taylor, and A. Jaeger-Waldau, *Overview of the potential and challenges for agri-photovoltaics in the European Union*. Publications Office of the  
5 European Union, 2023. doi: doi/10.2760/208702.
- 6 [240] “Agrivoltaics: Opportunities for Agriculture and the Energy Transition,” Fraunhofer  
7 ISE.
- 8 [241] M. Yeligeti, W. Hu, Y. Scholz, R. Stegen, and K. von Krbek, “Cropland and rooftops:  
9 the global undertapped potential for solar photovoltaics,” *Environmental Research*  
10 *Letters*, vol. 18, no. 5, p. 054027, 2023, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/accc47.
- 11 [242] S. Gorjian *et al.*, “Progress and challenges of crop production and electricity  
12 generation in agrivoltaic systems using semi-transparent photovoltaic technology,”  
13 *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, vol. 158, p. 112126, 2022, doi:  
14 10.1016/j.rser.2022.112126.
- 15 [243] K. Horowitz, V. Ramasamy, J. Macknick, and R. Margolis, “Capital Costs for Dual-  
16 Use Photovoltaic Installations : 2020 Benchmark for Ground-Mounted PV Systems  
17 with Pollinator-Friendly Vegetation, Grazing, and Crops,” 2020.
- 18 [244] A. S. Pascaris, C. Schelly, and J. M. Pearce, “Advancing agrivoltaics within the U.S.  
19 legal framework: A multidimensional assessment of barriers & opportunities,” *AIP*  
20 *Conf Proc*, vol. 2635, p. 050002, 2022, doi: 10.1063/5.0103386.
- 21 [245] C. J. M. Emmott *et al.*, “Organic photovoltaic greenhouses: A unique application for  
22 semi-transparent PV?,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 1317–1328, 2015, doi:  
23 10.1039/c4ee03132f.
- 24 [246] M. Trommsdorff, M. Hopf, O. Hörnle, M. Berwind, S. Schindele, and K. Wydra, “Can  
25 synergies in agriculture through an integration of solar energy reduce the cost of  
26 agrivoltaics? An economic analysis in apple farming,” *Appl Energy*, vol. 350, p.  
27 121619, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.apenergy.2023.121619.
- 28 [247] E. Ravishankar *et al.*, “Balancing crop production and energy harvesting in organic  
29 solar-powered greenhouses,” *Cell Rep Phys Sci*, vol. 2, no. 3, p. 100381, 2021, doi:  
30 10.1016/j.xcrp.2021.100381.
- 31 [248] E. P. Thompson *et al.*, “Tinted Semi-Transparent Solar Panels Allow Concurrent  
32 Production of Crops and Electricity on the Same Cropland,” *Adv Energy Mater*, vol.  
33 10, no. 35, p. 2001189, 2020, doi: 10.1002/aenm.202001189.
- 34 [249] W. Song *et al.*, “Semi-transparent organic photovoltaics for agrivoltaic applications,”  
35 *Nano Energy*, vol. 116, p. 108805, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.nanoen.2023.108805.
- 36 [250] E. H. Adeb, J. S. Selker, and C. W. Higgins, “Remarkable agrivoltaic influence on soil  
37 moisture, micrometeorology and water-use efficiency,” *PLoS One*, vol. 13, no. 11, p.  
38 e0203256, 2018, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0203256.
- 39 [251] O. Essahili, M. Ouafi, and O. Moudam, “Recent progress in organic luminescent solar  
40 concentrators for agrivoltaics: Opportunities for rare-earth complexes,” *Solar Energy*,  
41 vol. 245, pp. 58–66, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.solener.2022.08.054.
- 42 [252] S. M. El-Bashir and A. A. Al-Jaghwan, “Perylene-doped polycarbonate coatings for  
43 acrylic active greenhouse luminescent solar concentrator dryers,” *Results Phys*, vol.  
44 16, p. 102920, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.rinp.2019.102920.
- 45 [253] G. Alves dos Reis Benatto *et al.*, “Drone-Based Daylight Electroluminescence  
46 Imaging of PV Modules,” *IEEE J Photovolt*, vol. 10, no. 3, pp. 872–877, May 2020,  
47 doi: 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2020.2978068.
- 48 [254] R. Bhoopathy, O. Kunz, M. Juhl, T. Trupke, and Z. Hameiri, “Outdoor  
49 photoluminescence imaging of photovoltaic modules with sunlight excitation,”  
50 *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 69–73, Jan.  
51 2018, doi: 10.1002/pip.2946.
- 52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60



- 1  
2  
3 [255] M. Padilla, B. Michl, B. Thaidigsmann, W. Warta, and M. C. Schubert, "Short-circuit  
4 current density mapping for solar cells," *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol.  
5 120, pp. 282–288, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.solmat.2013.09.019.
- 6 [256] G. Koutsourakis, A. Thompson, and J. C. Blakesley, "Toward Megapixel Resolution  
7 Compressed Sensing Current Mapping of Photovoltaic Devices Using Digital Light  
8 Processing," *Solar RRL*, vol. 6, no. 5, p. 2100467, May 2022, doi:  
9 10.1002/solr.202100467.
- 10 [257] M. C. Schubert, L. E. Mundt, D. Walter, A. Fell, and S. W. Glunz, "Spatially Resolved  
11 Performance Analysis for Perovskite Solar Cells," *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 10, no. 26,  
12 p. 1904001, Jul. 2020, doi: 10.1002/aenm.201904001.
- 13 [258] G. Xia *et al.*, "Nanoscale Insights into Photovoltaic Hysteresis in Triple-Cation  
14 Mixed-Halide Perovskite: Resolving the Role of Polarization and Ionic Migration,"  
15 *Advanced Materials*, vol. 31, no. 36, p. 1902870, Sep. 2019, doi:  
16 10.1002/adma.201902870.
- 17 [259] F. Richheimer *et al.*, "Ion-driven nanograin formation in early-stage degradation of tri-  
18 cation perovskite films," *Nanoscale*, vol. 14, no. 7, pp. 2605–2616, 2022, doi:  
19 10.1039/D1NR05045A.
- 20 [260] Z. Li *et al.*, "9.2%-Efficient Core-Shell Structured Antimony Selenide Nanorod Array  
21 Solar Cells," *Nat Commun*, vol. 10, p. 125, 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-07903-6.
- 22 [261] S. L. Moffitt *et al.*, "Microstructure changes during failure of PVDF-based  
23 photovoltaic backsheets," *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, vol.  
24 31, no. 1, pp. 26–35, Jan. 2023, doi: 10.1002/pip.3605.
- 25 [262] M. Owen-Bellini *et al.*, "Advancing reliability assessments of photovoltaic modules  
26 and materials using combined-accelerated stress testing," *Progress in Photovoltaics:  
27 Research and Applications*, vol. 29, no. 1, pp. 64–82, Jan. 2021, doi:  
28 10.1002/pip.3342.
- 29 [263] M. Owen-Bellini, D. B. Sulas-Kern, G. Perrin, H. North, S. Spataru, and P. Hacke,  
30 "Methods for In Situ Electroluminescence Imaging of Photovoltaic Modules Under  
31 Varying Environmental Conditions," *IEEE J Photovolt*, vol. 10, no. 5, pp. 1254–1261,  
32 Sep. 2020, doi: 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2020.3001723.
- 33 [264] T. Song, D. J. Friedman, and N. Kopidakis, "Comprehensive Performance Calibration  
34 Guidance for Perovskites and Other Emerging Solar Cells," *Adv Energy Mater*, vol.  
35 11, no. 23, p. 2100728, Jun. 2021, doi: 10.1002/aenm.202100728.
- 36 [265] B. Conrad and B. H. Hamadani, "Identifying and investigating spatial features in  
37 InGaAs solar cells by hyperspectral luminescence imaging," *AIP Adv*, vol. 13, no. 3, p.  
38 035318, Mar. 2023, doi: 10.1063/5.0131691.
- 39 [266] A. M. Karimi *et al.*, "Generalized and Mechanistic PV Module Performance Prediction  
40 From Computer Vision and Machine Learning on Electroluminescence Images," *IEEE  
41 J Photovolt*, vol. 10, no. 3, pp. 878–887, May 2020, doi:  
42 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2020.2973448.
- 43 [267] T. Missbach, C. Karcher, and G. Siefer, "Frequency-division-multiplex-based quantum  
44 efficiency determination of solar cells," *IEEE J Photovolt*, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 266–271,  
45 2016, doi: 10.1109/JPHOTOV.2015.2501720.
- 46 [268] P. Kunze *et al.*, "Contactless Inline IV Measurement of Solar Cells Using an Empirical  
47 Model," *Solar RRL*, vol. 2200599, p. 2200599, Aug. 2022, doi:  
48 10.1002/solr.202200599.
- 49 [269] T. J. Jacobsson *et al.*, "An open-access database and analysis tool for perovskite solar  
50 cells based on the FAIR data principles," *Nat Energy*, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 107–115, Dec.  
51 2021, doi: 10.1038/s41560-021-00941-3.
- 52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- [270] M. Bliss *et al.*, “Interlaboratory comparison of short-circuit current versus irradiance linearity measurements of photovoltaic devices,” *Solar Energy*, vol. 182, no. February, pp. 256–263, Apr. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.solener.2019.02.031.
- [271] R. B. Dunbar *et al.*, “How reliable are efficiency measurements of perovskite solar cells? the first inter-comparison, between two accredited and eight non-accredited laboratories,” *J Mater Chem A Mater*, vol. 5, no. 43, pp. 22542–22558, 2017, doi: 10.1039/c7ta05609e.
- [272] W. Shockley and W. T. Read, “Statistics of the recombinations of holes and electrons,” *Physical Review*, vol. 87, no. 5, pp. 835–842, 1952, doi: 10.1103/PhysRev.87.835.
- [273] J. Callaway and A. J. Hughes, “Localized Defects in Semiconductors: The Divalency in Silicon,” *Physical Review*, vol. 164, no. 3, pp. 1043–1049, 1967, doi: 10.1103/PhysRev.164.1043.
- [274] J. H. Yee, “Systematic computation of the performance of photovoltaic cells based on first principles: Second and third quarter report, June 1--September 30, 1978. [ZnSiAs<sub>2</sub>],” 1979.
- [275] K. Kuhar, M. Pandey, K. S. Thygesen, and K. W. Jacobsen, “High-Throughput Computational Assessment of Previously Synthesized Semiconductors for Photovoltaic and Photoelectrochemical Devices,” *ACS Energy Lett*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 436–446, 2018, doi: 10.1021/acsenerylett.7b01312.
- [276] C. Eames, J. M. Frost, P. R. F. Barnes, B. C. O’Regan, A. Walsh, and M. S. Islam, “Ionic transport in hybrid lead iodide perovskite solar cells,” *Nat Commun*, vol. 6, p. 7497, 2015, doi: 10.1038/ncomms8497.
- [277] X. Chen, T. Karin, and A. Jain, “Automated defect identification in electroluminescence images of solar modules,” *Solar Energy*, vol. 242, pp. 20–29, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.solener.2022.06.031.
- [278] T. Ablekim, E. Colegrove, and W. K. Metzger, “Interface Engineering for 25% CdTe Solar Cells,” *ACS Appl Energy Mater*, vol. 1, no. 10, pp. 5135–5139, 2018, doi: 10.1021/acsaem.8b01173.
- [279] S. Kim, S. N. Hood, and A. Walsh, “Anharmonic lattice relaxation during nonradiative carrier capture,” *Phys Rev B*, vol. 100, no. 4, p. 041202(R), 2019, doi: 10.1103/PhysRevB.100.041202.
- [280] X. Zhang, M. E. Turiansky, J. X. Shen, and C. G. Van De Walle, “Defect tolerance in halide perovskites: A first-principles perspective,” *J Appl Phys*, vol. 131, no. 9, p. 090901, 2022, doi: 10.1063/5.0083686.
- [281] X. Mao, L. Sun, T. Wu, T. Chu, W. Deng, and K. Han, “First-Principles Screening of All-Inorganic Lead-Free ABX<sub>3</sub> Perovskites,” *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, vol. 122, no. 14, pp. 7670–7675, 2018, doi: 10.1021/acs.jpcc.8b02448.
- [282] Y. Li and K. Yang, “High-throughput computational design of organic-inorganic hybrid halide semiconductors beyond perovskites for optoelectronics,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 12, no. 7, pp. 2233–2243, 2019, doi: 10.1039/c9ee01371g.
- [283] L. Yu, R. S. Kokenyesi, D. A. Keszler, and A. Zunger, “Inverse design of high absorption thin-film photovoltaic materials,” *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 43–48, 2013, doi: 10.1002/aenm.201200538.
- [284] J. Hachmann *et al.*, “The Harvard Clean Energy Project : Large-Scale Computational,” *J Phys Chem Lett*, vol. 2, pp. 2241–2251, 2011.
- [285] S. A. Lopez, B. Sanchez-Lengeling, J. de Goes Soares, and A. Aspuru-Guzik, “Design Principles and Top Non-Fullerene Acceptor Candidates for Organic Photovoltaics,” *Joule*, vol. 1, no. 4, pp. 857–870, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.joule.2017.10.006.

- 1  
2  
3 [286] J. E. N. Swallow *et al.*, “Resonant doping for high mobility transparent conductors:  
4 The case of Mo-doped In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>,” *Mater Horiz*, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 236–243, 2020, doi:  
5 10.1039/c9mh01014a.
- 6 [287] F. Yan *et al.*, “Design and discovery of a novel half-Heusler transparent hole  
7 conductor made of all-metallic heavy elements,” *Nat Commun*, vol. 6, p. 7308, 2015,  
8 doi: 10.1038/ncomms8308.
- 9 [288] R. Woods-Robinson *et al.*, “Designing transparent conductors using forbidden optical  
10 transitions,” *Matter*, vol. 6, no. 9, pp. 3021–3039, 2023, doi:  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matt.2023.06.043>.
- 12 [289] G. Hautier, A. Miglio, G. Ceder, G. M. Rignanese, and X. Gonze, “Identification and  
13 design principles of low hole effective mass p-type transparent conducting oxides,”  
14 *Nat Commun*, vol. 4, p. 2292, 2013, doi: 10.1038/ncomms3292.
- 15 [290] P. Gorai, D. Krasikov, S. Grover, G. Xiong, W. K. Metzger, and V. Stevanović, “A  
16 search for new back contacts for CdTe solar cells,” *Sci Adv*, vol. 9, no. 8, p. eade3761,  
17 2023, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.ade3761.
- 18 [291] S. Kim, J. S. Park, and A. Walsh, “Identification of Killer Defects in Kesterite Thin-  
19 Film Solar Cells,” *ACS Energy Lett*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 496–500, 2018, doi:  
20 10.1021/acsenergylett.7b01313.
- 21 [292] Y. Gong *et al.*, “Elemental de-mixing-induced epitaxial kesterite/CdS interface  
22 enabling 13%-efficiency kesterite solar cells,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 7, no. 10, pp. 966–977,  
23 2022, doi: 10.1038/s41560-022-01132-4.
- 24 [293] D. Dahliah, G. Brunin, J. George, V. A. Ha, G. M. Rignanese, and G. Hautier, “High-  
25 throughput computational search for high carrier lifetime, defect-tolerant solar  
26 absorbers,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 14, no. 9, pp. 5057–5073, 2021, doi:  
27 10.1039/d1ee00801c.
- 28 [294] J. Kangsabanik, M. K. Svendsen, A. Taghizadeh, A. Crovetto, and K. S. Thygesen,  
29 “Indirect Band Gap Semiconductors for Thin-Film Photovoltaics: High-Throughput  
30 Calculation of Phonon-Assisted Absorption,” *J Am Chem Soc*, vol. 144, no. 43, pp.  
31 19872–19883, 2022, doi: 10.1021/jacs.2c07567.
- 32 [295] P. Hatton *et al.*, “Inert gas bubble formation in magnetron sputtered thin-film CdTe  
33 solar cells,” *Proceedings of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and  
34 Engineering Sciences*, vol. 476, no. 2239, p. 20200056, 2020, doi:  
35 10.1098/rspa.2020.0056.
- 36 [296] L. Wang *et al.*, “Revealing the Potential Crystal Structures of Earth-Abundant  
37 Nontoxic Photovoltaic CuBi<sub>4</sub>,” *Cryst Growth Des*, vol. 21, no. 5, pp. 2850–2855,  
38 2021, doi: 10.1021/acs.cgd.1c00045.
- 39 [297] S. Qiao, Y. N. Wu, X. Yan, B. Monserrat, S. H. Wei, and B. Huang, “Temperature  
40 effect on charge-state transition levels of defects in semiconductors,” *Phys Rev B*, vol.  
41 105, no. 11, p. 115201, 2022, doi: 10.1103/PhysRevB.105.115201.
- 42 [298] M. Bokdam, J. Lahnsteiner, and D. D. Sarma, “Exploring Librational Pathways with  
43 on-the-Fly Machine-Learning Force Fields: Methylammonium Molecules in  
44 MAPbX<sub>3</sub> (X = I, Br, Cl) Perovskites,” *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, vol. 125, no.  
45 38, pp. 21077–21086, 2021, doi: 10.1021/acs.jpcc.1c06835.
- 46 [299] D. Liu, Y. Wu, A. S. Vasenko, and O. V. Prezhdo, “Grain boundary sliding and  
47 distortion on a nanosecond timescale induce trap states in CsPbBr<sub>3</sub>: ab initio  
48 investigation with machine learning force field,” *Nanoscale*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 285–  
49 293, 2022, doi: 10.1039/d2nr05918e.
- 50 [300] M. Witman, A. Goyal, T. Ogitsu, A. Mcdaniel, and S. Lany, “Materials discovery for  
51 high-temperature , clean-energy applications us- ing graph neural network models of  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- vacancy defects and free-energy calculations †,” *chemrxiv*, pp. 1–14, 2023, doi: 10.26434/chemrxiv-2022-frcns-v2.
- [301] M. Tawalbeh, A. Al-Othman, F. Kafiah, E. Abdelsalam, F. Almomani, and M. Alkasrawi, “Environmental impacts of solar photovoltaic systems: A critical review of recent progress and future outlook,” *Science of the Total Environment*, vol. 759, p. 143528, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.143528.
- [302] “Criterion for the Sustainability Assessment of Ultra-Low Carbon Solar Modules,” 2021.
- [303] “Solar resource maps of United Kingdom,” Solargis.
- [304] G. van Tartwijk, “Organic Photovoltaics – Truly Green Energy: ‘Ultra-Low Carbon Footprint,’” 2020.
- [305] E. Leccisi and V. Fthenakis, “Life-cycle environmental impacts of single-junction and tandem perovskite PVs: A critical review and future perspectives,” *Progress in Energy*, vol. 2, no. 3, p. 032002, 2020, doi: 10.1088/2516-1083/ab7e84.
- [306] J. A. Alberola-Borràs *et al.*, “Perovskite Photovoltaic Modules: Life Cycle Assessment of Pre-industrial Production Process,” *iScience*, vol. 9, pp. 542–551, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2018.10.020.
- [307] J. Baker *et al.*, “High throughput fabrication of mesoporous carbon perovskite solar cells,” *J Mater Chem A*, vol. 5, no. 35, pp. 18643–18650, 2017, doi: 10.1039/c7ta05674e.
- [308] J. Meldrum, S. Nettles-Anderson, G. Heath, and J. Macknick, “Life cycle water use for electricity generation: A review and harmonization of literature estimates,” *Environmental Research Letters*, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 015031, 2013, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/8/1/015031.
- [309] D. Adak, R. Bhattacharyya, and H. C. Barshilia, “A state-of-the-art review on the multifunctional self-cleaning nanostructured coatings for PV panels, CSP mirrors and related solar devices,” *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, vol. 159, p. 112145, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2022.112145.
- [310] L. Stamford and A. Azapagic, “Environmental impacts of copper-indium-gallium-selenide (CIGS) photovoltaics and the elimination of cadmium through atomic layer deposition,” *Science of the Total Environment*, vol. 688, pp. 1092–1101, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.06.343.
- [311] M. Huijbregts *et al.*, “ReCiPe 2016 - A harmonized life cycle impact assessment method at midpoint and endpoint level. Report I: Characterization,” *National Institute for Public Health and the Environment*, p. 194, 2016.
- [312] National Grid, “Future Energy Scenarios,” *Energy*, no. July, p. 220, 2014.
- [313] G. Zhao and J. Baker, “Effects on environmental impacts of introducing electric vehicle batteries as storage - A case study of the United Kingdom,” *Energy Strategy Reviews*, vol. 40, p. 100819, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.esr.2022.100819.
- [314] A. Müller, L. Friedrich, C. Reichel, S. Herceg, M. Mittag, and D. H. Neuhaus, “A comparative life cycle assessment of silicon PV modules: Impact of module design, manufacturing location and inventory,” *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, vol. 230, p. 111277, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.solmat.2021.111277.
- [315] G. Zhao *et al.*, “Perovskite photovoltaics for aerospace applications – life cycle assessment and cost analysis,” *Solar Energy*, vol. 274, p. 112602, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.solener.2024.112602.
- [316] X. Tian, S. D. Stranks, and F. You, “Life cycle energy use and environmental implications of high-performance perovskite tandem solar cells,” *Sci Adv*, vol. 6, no. 31, p. eabb0055, Jul. 2020, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.abb0055.

- 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60
- [317] J. Chase, *Solar Power Finance Without the Jargon*. WORLD SCIENTIFIC (EUROPE), 2019. doi: 10.1142/q0219.
- [318] R. C. Pietzcker *et al.*, “System integration of wind and solar power in integrated assessment models: A cross-model evaluation of new approaches,” *Energy Econ*, vol. 64, no. 2017, pp. 583–599, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2016.11.018.
- [319] J. H. Kim, D. Hansora, P. Sharma, J. W. Jang, and J. S. Lee, “Toward practical solar hydrogen production-an artificial photosynthetic leaf-to-farm challenge,” *Chem Soc Rev*, vol. 48, no. 7, pp. 1908–1971, 2019, doi: 10.1039/c8cs00699g.
- [320] J. Luo *et al.*, “Water photolysis at 12.3% efficiency via perovskite photovoltaics and Earth-abundant catalysts,” *Science (1979)*, vol. 345, no. 6204, pp. 1593–1596, Sep. 2014, doi: 10.1126/science.1258307.
- [321] K. S. Joya, Y. F. Joya, K. Ocakoglu, and R. Van De Krol, “Water-splitting catalysis and solar fuel devices: Artificial leaves on the move,” *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition*, vol. 52, no. 40, pp. 10426–10437, 2013, doi: 10.1002/anie.201300136.
- [322] F. P. García de Arquer *et al.*, “CO<sub>2</sub> electrolysis to multicarbon products at activities greater than 1 A cm<sup>-2</sup>,” *Science*, vol. 367, no. 6478, pp. 661–666, 2020, doi: 10.1126/science.aay4217.
- [323] W. H. Cheng *et al.*, “CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction to CO with 19% Efficiency in a Solar-Driven Gas Diffusion Electrode Flow Cell under Outdoor Solar Illumination,” *ACS Energy Lett*, pp. 470–476, 2020, doi: 10.1021/acsenergylett.9b02576.
- [324] Y. Yang *et al.*, “Operando studies reveal active Cu nanograins for CO<sub>2</sub> electroreduction,” *Nature*, vol. 614, no. 7947, pp. 262–269, 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41586-022-05540-0.
- [325] L. Pan *et al.*, “Boosting the performance of Cu<sub>2</sub>O photocathodes for unassisted solar water splitting devices,” *Nat Catal*, vol. 1, no. 6, pp. 412–420, 2018, doi: 10.1038/s41929-018-0077-6.
- [326] J. L. Young, M. A. Steiner, H. Döscher, R. M. France, J. A. Turner, and T. G. Deutsch, “Direct solar-to-hydrogen conversion via inverted metamorphic multi-junction semiconductor architectures,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 2, no. 4, p. 17028, 2017, doi: 10.1038/nenergy.2017.28.
- [327] V. Andrei *et al.*, “Scalable Triple Cation Mixed Halide Perovskite-BiVO<sub>4</sub> Tandems for Bias-Free Water Splitting,” *Adv Energy Mater*, vol. 8, no. 25, p. 1801403, 2018, doi: 10.1002/aenm.201801403.
- [328] I. Y. Ahmet *et al.*, “Demonstration of a 50 cm<sup>2</sup> BiVO<sub>4</sub> tandem photoelectrochemical-photovoltaic water splitting device,” *Sustain Energy Fuels*, vol. 3, no. 9, pp. 2366–2379, 2019, doi: 10.1039/c9se00246d.
- [329] C. Pornrunroj *et al.*, “Bifunctional Perovskite-BiVO<sub>4</sub> Tandem Devices for Uninterrupted Solar and Electrocatalytic Water Splitting Cycles,” *Adv Funct Mater*, vol. 31, no. 15, p. 2008182, 2021, doi: 10.1002/adfm.202008182.
- [330] S. Tembhurne, F. Nandjou, and S. Haussener, “A thermally synergistic photo-electrochemical hydrogen generator operating under concentrated solar irradiation,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 4, no. 5, pp. 399–407, 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41560-019-0373-7.
- [331] C. Pornrunroj, V. Andrei, and E. Reisner, “Thermoelectric-Photoelectrochemical Water Splitting under Concentrated Solar Irradiation,” *J Am Chem Soc*, vol. 145, no. 25, pp. 13709–13714, 2023, doi: 10.1021/jacs.3c01892.
- [332] V. Andrei, K. Bethke, and K. Rademann, “Thermoelectricity in the context of renewable energy sources: Joining forces instead of competing,” *Energy Environ Sci*, vol. 9, no. 5, pp. 1528–1532, 2016, doi: 10.1039/c6ee00247a.

- 1  
2  
3 [333] I. Holmes-Gentle, S. Tembhurne, C. Suter, and S. Haussener, “Kilowatt-scale solar  
4 hydrogen production system using a concentrated integrated photoelectrochemical  
5 device,” *Nat Energy*, vol. 8, no. 6, pp. 586–596, 2023, doi: 10.1038/s41560-023-  
6 01247-2.  
7  
8 [334] V. Andrei, B. Reuillard, and E. Reisner, “Bias-free solar syngas production by  
9 integrating a molecular cobalt catalyst with perovskite–BiVO<sub>4</sub> tandems,” *Nat Mater*,  
10 vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 189–194, 2020, doi: 10.1038/s41563-019-0501-6.  
11  
12 [335] H. Nishiyama *et al.*, “Photocatalytic solar hydrogen production from water on a 100-  
13 m<sup>2</sup> scale,” *Nature*, vol. 598, no. 7880, pp. 304–307, 2021, doi: 10.1038/s41586-021-  
14 03907-3.  
15 [336] X. Shen *et al.*, “Defect-Tolerant TiO<sub>2</sub>-Coated and Discretized Photoanodes for >600 h  
16 of Stable Photoelectrochemical Water Oxidation,” *ACS Energy Lett*, vol. 6, no. 1, pp.  
17 193–200, 2021, doi: 10.1021/acsenerylett.0c02521.  
18 [337] Z. Li *et al.*, “Scalable fabrication of perovskite solar cells,” *Nat Rev Mater*, vol. 3, pp.  
19 18017, 2018, doi: 10.1038/natrevmats.2018.17.  
20 [338] K. P. Sokol and V. Andrei, “Automated synthesis and characterization techniques for  
21 solar fuel production,” *Nat Rev Mater*, vol. 7, no. 4, pp. 251–253, 2022, doi:  
22 10.1038/s41578-022-00432-1.  
23 [339] “The heart of our roll-to-roll process: Thermal evaporation under vacuum,” Heliatek.  
24 [Online]. Available: [https://www.heliatek.com/en/technology/roll-to-roll-series-  
25 production/](https://www.heliatek.com/en/technology/roll-to-roll-series-production/)  
26 [340] “ASCA® Technology.” Accessed Nov. 2023. [Online]. Available:  
27 <https://www.asca.com>  
28 [341] F. Mandys, M. Chitnis, and S. R. P. Silva, “Levelized cost estimates of solar  
29 photovoltaic electricity in the United Kingdom until 2035,” *Patterns*, vol. 4, no. 5, p.  
30 100735, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.patter.2023.100735.  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60